

UNCLASSIFIED

3RD MARDIV

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMO ltr Op-9420323 for Ser:
107704942 of 12 October 1971.

Frank W. Martino 1 NOV 79
Signature/date

STREPS/OPSUM/PLANS
1446-1476
MAY 1988

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO CIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 022 1211930
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 011930Z APR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

3D MARDIV(REIN)COC DGH SITREP 1446 010001 TO 2400 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A PURPLE MARTIN

B NO CHANGE

S NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC-73 KIA, 227 WIAE, 23 WIAM, 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA, 1 WIAEN 0WIAM, 0MIA

ENEMY-244 KIA, 4 POW/NVA, 0 POW/VC, 0 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC, 2 DET, 192 IWC, 10 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MARINES 24HR CI

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. REC AP ON OPNS:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCC SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4 D	0	0	0	00	0	0	0	3	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
2/4 D	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
3/4 D	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	4	0
N	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	4	0
D	0	4	6	0	0	0	1	10	0
N	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	11	0
T	0	3	6	0	4	1	1	21	0

0. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. 3.0-:5 91 23-5 34 9, 90,: WEA THER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

NO OPNS IN AO

(2) A MAINE CRAG

B. NO CHANGE

C 3D MAR REGT (-) WITH 2/3 AND 3/3

UNCLASSIFIED

1446

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQD

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 17 KIA, 97 WIAE, 7 WIAM, 0 MIA

USA 4 KIA, 28 WIAE, 2 WIAM, 0 MIA

ENEMY 157 KIA, 3 POW/NVA, 0 POW/VC, 0 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC, 49 DET, 414 IWC 21 CSWC

ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/3 D0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	P
2/5 D0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
N0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	0
D0	8	1	0	0	0	0	0		
N0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	25 AERO	
T0	8	1	0				2	0	ARMY D

O. AIR SUPORT:

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD

SECTION 1 OF 11

QV AQATRAY DET

F IMPACT OF WERAHER ON APPEATION . WEATHER HAF

NO ADVERSE AFFECT ONCPNS

(3) A VIRGINIA RIDGE

B LT COL J KYLE

C 1ST BN 3TH MAR REFT

D NONE

E NONE

F 1ST BN 36TH REGT

G YD 0660

H 301602 H APR 69

I SEACAND CH AND DESTROL

J TO LOCAT A AND SESTROY EN FORLES SUPPLIES LINES OF COMMUNICATION AND ROUTES OF INFILTRATED

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC 0 KIA 0 WIAM 0 WIAR. 0 .3-

ENEMY PKUSQXNYT 0 POW/NVA 0 PW VC

STRINEE 0 RTNEE /VC 0 82: 0 CSWC

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MRWR SIT

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 AT

NOTE: OPERATION VIRFI SEE 12TH MAR 24 HQ

NAVAL VIRGINIA COMMENCED AT 301602G

1ST 6 HR SITREP 0 STRIL MBAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA011200H

RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT SQD	PLT	FT SQD	PLT	CO POST
1/3	0	0	0	0	0

N	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
T	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2

O AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPERATION VIRGINIA RIDGE
AT THIS TIME

(4) A THIRD MARDIV AO

B C UMULATIVE RESULTS

USN 0 KIA 4 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 WY-0 0 (8-

USMC 34 KIA 100 WIAE 59 WIAM 0 MIA

U

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX

USA31 KIA 134 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 8-

ENEMY 728

723 KIA 15 POW/NA 16 POW VC 0 RTBEE /NVA 1 RTN/VXA153 DET 163 IWC 2

CSWC

TELL ERH

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) PURPLE MARTIN CP2/4 CONTINUED S/C OPNS

IN VIC FSNEVILLE CP3/4 M 3/4 CONTINUE

S/C C CONTINUE S/C OPNS W OF LZ SIERRA

(B) MAINE C RAG CP 2/3 AND C'S F H AND G 2/3 PREPARE

TO HELO LIFT TO VCB CP3/3 OPNS FM LZ GAUCHO L3/3 CONTINUED

S/C OPNS VIC 3420

(C) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP1/3 CP1/3 & A 1/3 APERAYEGS 0465 D&D 1/3 OPERATE
GS0365

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3D REC ON BN

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A TASK FORCE HOTEL

A 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

B 2/2 -8,3 14-&

: 3/3 MAINE CRAG

(2) 4TH MARINES

GP-4

B

UNCLASSIFIED

#1446

CONFIDENTIAL

RR
 00 UUMSK
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 022 1211930
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 011930Z APR 69 *Tod 0210/TFH*
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC VCB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION II OF IIII

1/4 NO CONTACT
 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN
 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN

B. 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONTACT

2/9 NO CONTACT

3/9 NO CONTACT

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 AT 001735 BI/11 VIC 273413, ENGAGED 4VC IN A FIRE
 FIGHT. RESULTING IN 1WIA(E) 2 VC(C) 1 VC POW AND 1 IVC

K-43 SUB M. G.

1/61 NO CONTACT

PAGE TWO UUMSQD C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/77 NO CONTACT

3/5 NO CONTACT

A/4/12 NO CONTACT

(D.) 3RD TANK BN

(1) AT 010850 A CO 3RD TANKS VIC 071652 TANK HIT A (25-30)

LB MINE. MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM. TANK

IS BEING RECOVERED

(2) AT 011145 A CO 3RD TANKS VIC 075642 TANK HIT A (20-30)

LB MINE. MODERATE DAMAGE TO LEFT SIDE OF SUSPENSION

SYSTEM. RESULTING IN ONE WIA M

(3) AT 011600 3RD TANK, VIC 080635 FLAME TANK HIT A 30 LB MINE

LIGHT DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM, TANK IS BEING RECOVERED

E. HIGHRISE 108TH AO ADD 4 KBA.

F. AT 011830 DIV AO VIC 749648 FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS RESULTING

IN 1 NVA KIA

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL, WEATHER THROUGH OUT 3RD MARDIV(REIN) DID

NOT AFFECT OPERATIONS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

UNIT	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
9TH MAR	FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9	F 0 0 5 1	0 0 0 0	0 0	2	0
2/	N 0 0 1	0 2 0 0	0 0	4	0
2/9	D 0 5 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0	1
	N 1 0 0	2 5 0 0	0 0	3	0
3/9	D 0 5 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	5	3
	N 1 0 0	2 0 0 0	0 0	0	0
5TH INF					
1/11 D	0 0 2	0 0 0	3	3	0
N	0 0 W	P 0 0 0	0	5	0
1/77 D	0 4 3	0 0 0	0	1	0
N	0 0 0	0 12 0	0	4	0
D	0 19 6	0 0 0	3	4	6
N	2 0 3	4 30 0	0	16	0
T	3 19 9	4 30 0	3	20	6

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD C O N F I D E N T I A L

COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
YD 213413	301735	CO S/C	B/1/11	UNK	
			1 WIA E	2 VC KIA	US
				1 POW VC	
				1C	
YD 071652	010805	TANK HIT	H&S CO	UNK	
		MINE	3RD TANKS		VC
			1 WIA NE	NONE	
XD 08635	011600	TANK HIT	B CO.	UNK	
		MINE	3RD TANKS		VC
			NONW	NONE	
XD 649648	011830	DIV AQ	DIV AQ	UNK	
		FIRED 2 ARTY			US
		MSNS	NONE	1 NVA KBA	

MONTHLY RECAP OF OPERATIONS

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

I. UNIT	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
3RD MARINES					
1/3 D 3	91 28 0 0 0	5	117	36	
N 1	16 12 13 71 0	0	170	0	
2/3D 2	64 37 0 W 0	E	UT	33	
0 0 0 0	9 17 3	0	122	0	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

N 0	29	11	8	64	2	0	161	0	36
9TH MARINES									
1/9	D 0	96	27	0	6	0	2	67	60
N 0	31	0	0	92	7	0	145	0	
2/9	D 0	142	10	0	17	0	6	32	33
N 0	57	0	0	67	7	0	89	0	
3/9	D 0	130	23	0	3	0	0	67	43
N 0	27	0	0	47	9	0	89	0	
4TH MARINES									
1/4	D 0	117	YU	P	QQ	T	K	0Q	UQ
N 0	27	0	0	84	0	0	0	191	0
2/4	D 9	87	61	0	3	0	7	135	55
N 0	32	5	0	86	6	0	0	210	0
3/4	D 0	120	37	0	6	0	3	117	92
N 0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	167	0
5TH INF									
3/5	D 0	37	18	0	0	0	4	47	15
N 0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	62	0
1/11	D 0	62	37	0	0	0	5	90	37
N 0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	137	0

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 022 C O C N F I D E N T I A L

1/61	D 0	16	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0
N 0	0	0 0	20 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
1/77	D 0	77	0 0	0 0 8	30 5	
N 0	22	0 0	121 0 0	96 0		
D 3	1096	3659	55 6 50	950 516		
N 0	241	3830810	340	1650 0		
T 2	1337	40330865	4050	2600516		

MONTHLY RECAP OF RESULTS

J	CONTACTS			USMC			ENEMY			IWX	CSWC	DET
	TOT	DAY	NIGHT	KIA	WIA	MIA	KIA	PW	CONF			
9TH MAR												
1/9	16	13	3	0	6	0	5	0 0 1			0 0	
2/9	18	16	2	6	43	0	-1	0 0 3			0 11	
3/9	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0 0 0			11	
5TH INF												
3/5	:-CAN	5	3	2	11	28	0	140	0 1		3 0	
1/11	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0 0 0			0 0	
1/61	6	3	3	0	0	0	7	0 0 3			0 1	
1/77	4	3	1	0	3	0	3	0 0 1			10 0	
C/1/44	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0 0 0			0 0	
C1/40	2	1	0	5	35	0	34	0 0 15			3 0	
1STAM												
TRACK	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0 0 0			0 0	
4-, & 34												
TM	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0 0 3			0 0	
MCB-62	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	0 0 0			0 0	
HIGHRISE	15	15	0	0	0	0	113	0 0 0			0 0	
GRCB	5	5	0	1	3	0	0	1 0 0			0 0	
DHCB	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 0 0			0 0	
3D TANKS	7	0	0	0	8	0	0	0 0 0			0 0	

CONFIDENTIAL

#1446

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 022 1211930
 FZNY CCCCC
 FM CG THIRD
 MARDIV(REIN)COC DGH SECTION III OF III FINAL SECTION
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG
 TAS K FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DIV AO	13	18	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0
49RIVER												
SEC	4	2	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	122	103	19	24	133	0	241	0	1	30	8	36

PACIFICATION SUPPORT
 PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS
 A. 1/9 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF/CIDG IN MAI LOC TAOR
 B. B/1/9 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN COM LO DNSTRECT
 C. TWOSED OF QUANG TRI PRO RIFLE CO CONTINUES OPNS WITHH 4TH CAG
 D. 1ST BD

5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO ORDINATED OPNS WITH 1ST AND
 2ND BRVN
 2. DIRECT CO ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY THE 9TH MARINES DECB
 ATCH AND 1ST BDE 5TH MECH
 3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C & S DURING OPERATION WITH
 PROVINCE RPT PERIOD NONE

GP-4

BT

022

CONFIDENTIAL

#1446

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSK UUMSQ

072 1221700

ZNY 00000

0 021700Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (438) COC DGH

TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III M F COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV(REIN) SITREP 1447 020001 TO 022400

I (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. PURPLE MARTIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC ENEMY

73 KIA 245 KIA

227 WIA(E) 4 POW/ NVA

23 WIA(M) 0 POW/ VC

9 MIA 0 RTNEE/ NV 0 RTNEE/VC 2 DET 192 IWC 10 CSWC

USA: 1 KIA 1 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

REC AP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 072 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/4 D0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
N0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
2/4 D0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	0
N0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
3/4 D0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	0
N0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
D0	2	5	0	0	0	0	12	0
N0	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	0
T0	2	5	0	6	0	0	21	0

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS.

WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(2) A. MAINE CRAG B. NO CAHNGE C. 3RD MARINE REGT(-) WITH 2/3 AND

3/3 D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

H. OPERATION TERMINATED 021200 MAY 69 I. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC: 17 KIA 97 WIA(E) 7 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY: 157 KIA 3 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE / NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

49 DET 414 IWC 21 CSWC

USA: 4 KIA 23 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 0 MIA

(3). A. VIRGINIA BRIDGE B. COL. P D LAFOND C. 3RD MAR REGT(-) WITH

1/3 & 2/3 D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC: 7 KIA 13 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 2 MIA

ENEMY: 6 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW / VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

0 DET 1 IWC 1 CSWC

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITR

CONFIDENTIAL

#1447

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 072 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER
1/3D0	4	0	0	0 0 0 5 2
N0	0	0	0	5 0 0 6 0
2/3D0	5	0	0	0 0 0 7 0
N0	0	0	0	0 0 0 7 0
D0	9	3	0	0 0 0 12 2
N0	0	0	0	5 0 0 13 0
T0	9	3	0	5 0 0 25 2;

9 -84 70945. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS : WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN: 0 KIA 4 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USMC: 34 KIA 100 WIA(E) 60 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY: 733 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/VC

153 DET 169 IWC 34 CSWC

USA: 31 KIA 184 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA

SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

PLANS SUMMARY(A) PURPLE MARTIN CP& G2/4 CONDUCT S/C OPNS VIC OF FSB

NEVILLE. CP 3/4 OPNS N OF LZ SIERRA. I 3/4 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS'S VIC

LZ DODGE

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&C 1/3 OPN VIC 0364 G.S. CP2/3 & F2/3 OPN IN VIC OF CAM LO.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 072 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SPECILA OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: A. TASK FORCE HOTEL 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

(B) 3/3 NO CONTACT

(2) 4TH MARINES: 1/4 NO CONTACT 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN

B. 9TH MARINES: 1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH) 1/11 NO CONTACT 1/61 NO CONTACT 1/77 NO CONTACT

3/5 NO CONTACT A/4/12 NO CONTACT

D. AT 011920 B CO 3RD TANKS VIC YD 071635 TANK HIT A 30 LB MINE RESULTS WAS 3 ROAD WHEELS BLOWN OFF AND 1 WIA(M)

E. OPNS HIGHRISE 108HH AO FIRED 1 ARTY MSNS 2 NVA KIA

F. REF. 3RD RECON BN SITREP ADD 3 NVA KIA

G. AT 021835 G2/3 VIC 973335 REC'D 20/32MM RDS 1,3& :-:.

3RD RECON B, SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPERATIONS IN 3RD

MAR DIV (REIN) AO

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

UNIT	PATROL	AMBUSH	SQD	LIST	SCOUT
5TH MAR	FT	SQD	PLT	FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER	
1/9 DA	6	1	0	0 0 0 0 2	
	0	0	0	2 0 0 5 0	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 072 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/9 D10	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
N0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
6/90 0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0 0	0	0	4	0	0	0	6	0
5TH INF								
1/11D0	1	3	0	0	0	4	1	100
0	1	3	0	10	0	0	5	0
1/77D0	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	0
N0	0	2	0	18	0	0	0	0
D 14	18	0	0	0	0	10	5	7
N0	2	5	0	30	0	0	25	0
T14	20	12	4	0	0	12	30	7

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR / UNIT	EN / UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZ	TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES
VD 071635	01:920	1	0	8 CO	UNK
		HIT MINE	3RD TANKS	NONE	
			1 WIANE		
073335	021835	CO DEF	G2/3	UNK	VC
		REC'D	NONE		
		20RDS			
		82MM			

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 072 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

2/30P 418T5/13 ~~UNIT 77 COMBINED OPNS IN C O M L O DISTRICT~~

2. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

AND 2ND ARVN

3. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHC

GTOR AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

4. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

ST

672

CONFIDENTIAL

#1447

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSGD 111 1231630

ZNY CCCCC

O 031630Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) C OC DGM

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV (438,) SITREP 1448 030001 TO 032400 MAY 69

1 (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. PURPLE MARTIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIV RES:

USMC: 75 KIA 228 WIA(E) 23 WIA(M) 1 MIA

USA 1 KIA 1 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY: 247 KIA 4 POW/NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/VC

2 DET 192 IWC 10 C SWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/400 2 4 0 0 0 0 5 0

N0 0 0 0 1 0 0 7 0

3/400 2 3 0 0 0 0 5 0

N0 0 0 0 2 0 0 7 0

D0 4 7 0 0 0 0 10 0

N0 0 0 0 3 0 0 14 0

T0 4 7 0 3 3 0 24 0

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER
HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC: 9 KIA 12 WIA(E) 6 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 19 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

0 DET 1 IWC 1 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/300 2 4 0 0 0 0 6 2

N0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7 0

3/300 2 5 0 0 0 0 5 2

N0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7 0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	11	4
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
T	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	25	4

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPAC T OF WEATHER ON OPNS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPERATIONS IN AO.

(3) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. C UMULATIVRES:

USN: 0 K IA 4 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USMC: 34 KIA 100 WIA(E) 60 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 184 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY: 736 KIA 15 POW/ NVA 16 POW / VC 0 RTNEE / NVA 1 RTNEE/ VC

153 DET 169 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMAL UNIT OPNS. NONE

3. PLAN SUMMARY (A) PURPLE MARTIN CP& G2/4 XONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC FSC NEVILLIE, CP & M3/4CONTINUE S:C OPNS IN VIC 9463 GS. L 3/4 CONTINUE

S/C OPNS VIC FSB RUSSEL

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP& C1/3CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC 0365GS.

CP& 1 PLT F2/3 CONTINUE OPNS VIC CAMLO E2/3 CONTINUE TO OPN. FM C -2

4. SPECILA OPNS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. TASK FORCE HOTEL 1. 4TH MARINES (A) 1/4 NO CONTACT

(B) 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN (C) 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN

B. 9TH MARINES 1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT

C. 3RD MARINES (A) 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE (B) 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

(C) 3/3 NO CONTACT

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 1ST BDE 5 TH IN (MECH) 1/11 NO CONTACT 1/61 NO CONTACT

1/77 NO CONTACT 3/5 NO CONTACT A/4/12 NO CONTACT

E. REF LINE F. SITREP 1447 DELETE 3 NVA (C)

F. AT 031935 DIV AO VIC XD 900219 RAN OVIO ORD. 1 KBA

G. OPNS'S HIGHRISE 108TH AO 2 KBA

3RD RECON B, SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPERATIONS IN 3RD MAR DIV (REIN) AO.

H RECAP OF OPERATIONS

UNIT PATROL AMBUSH SGD LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

9TH MARX

1/9D (NONE

N

2/9D (NONE

N

3/9D 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 3

N 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 6 0

4TH MAR

1/4D 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

N 4 0 0 1 0 0 0 6 0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MAR

3/300	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
N0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0

5TH INF

1/1100	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
N0	3	3	0	14	0	0	5	0
1/7700	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	0
N0	0	2	0	13	0	2	2	0
D0	20	7	0	0		2	13	7
N4	10	5	2	34		2	34	0
R4	30	12	0	34		4	47	7

1. S MALL UNIT CONTACT

PROVINC E	DTE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EN/ UNIT	INT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/ VC
XD 900219	031950	DIV AO	DIV AO	UNK	US
		RAN OV10	NONE	1 NVA K BA	US
		ORD			

PACIFICATION SUPPORTM

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATION VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B.; 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4 TH CAG AND 2 ND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DGC B, MICB AND 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE.

GP- 4

BT

111

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVVQ
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 144 124163Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 041630Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3RD MARDIV SITREP (REIN) 1449 040001-042400 MAY 69
 I (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 (1) A. PURPLE MARTIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RES:
 USMC: 77 KIA 241 WIA(E) 23 WIA(M) 1 MIA
 USA 1 KIA 1 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M) 3 MIA
 ENEMY: 249 KIA 4 POW/ NVA 3 POW/ VC 3 RTNEE / NVA 3 RTNEE / VC
 2 DET 192 IWC 10 CSWC
 L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION
 PATROL AMBUSH SGD LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

To 1111 MAF 17 24

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 144 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4D	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	0
N	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0
3/4D	4	3	0	0	0	0	6	0
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0
D	7	6	0	0	0	0	12	0
N	0	0	0	5	0	0	9	0
T	7	6	0	5	0	0	21	0

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS
 IN AO

(2). A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. 3RD MAR REGT W/ 1/3 2/3&3/3
 D. THRU J: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC: 9 KIA 12 WIA(E) 6 WIA(M) 3 MIA

USA 3 KIA 3 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M) 3 MIA

ENEMY: 19 KIA 3 POW/NVA 3 POW/VC 3 RTNEE / NVA 3 RTNEE / VC

0 DET 1 IWC 1 CSWC

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH SGD LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/3D	6	1	3	0	0	2	6	1
N	0	0	0	7	0	0	6	0

1409

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 144 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/3	D0	6	0	0	0	0	2	6	0
	N0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0
3/3	D0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	D0	12	1	0	0	0	4	12	1
	N0	0	0	0	13	0	0	12	0
	T0	12	0	0	13	0	4	24	1

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE

AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(3) A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN: 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USMC 34 KIA 100 WIA(E) 6 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 134 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 737 KIA 15 POW/ NVA 16 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/ VC

153DET 169 IWC 34 CSWC

SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY A. PURPLE MARTIN CP& G2/4 CONTINUE S&C OPNS IN VIC OF FSB NEVILLE CP& M3/4 CONTINUE S/C OPNS N OF LZ SERRIA

B VIRIGINA RIDGE C 2/3 & C 1/3 CONTINUE OPNS VIC 0264 GS. CP& PLT F2/3

CONTINUE OPNS'S VIC CAM LO. CP & L3/3 CONTINUE S/C OPNS IN VIC OF FSB FULLER

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 144 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP----- SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES: / 1/4 NO CONTACT 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN

B. 9TH MARINES: 1/9 AT 040910 D1/9 VIC YD 096216 REC'D SHORT BURST OF AMF FIRE RESULTING IN 1 WIA(M)

2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT

C. 3RD MARINES: 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

D. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): 1/11 NO CONTACT 1/61 NO CONTACT

1/77 NO CONTACT 3/5 AT 041240 C3/5 VIC GS 336394 FND ONE GRAVE W/ 1 BODY RES ADD 1 VC(C)

A/4/12 NO CONTACT

E. AT 0410255 MCB 58 VIC YD 060574 TRUCK HIT UNK TYPE MINE RES IN 1 USN WIA(E)

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT IN 3RD MARINE DIV (REIN) AREA OF OPERATIONS.

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

F. UNIT PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 144 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9TH MAR FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/9D 0 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 2

N0 0 0 1 2 0 0 5 0

2/9D NONE

N NONE

3/9D 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 1

N0 0 0 2 0 0 0 3 0

4TH MAR

1/4D 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

N6 0 0 0 1 0 0 6 0

5TH INF

1/11D 0 4 3 0 0 0 4 3 4

N0 4 3 0 19 0 0 5 0

1/61D 0 1 1 0 0 0 2 0 0

N0 0 9 19 0 0 0 0 0

1/77D 0 2 1 0 0 0 1 1 0

N0 0 1 0 7 0 0 0 0

D0 20 9 0 0 0 7 4 7

N6 4 13 22 29 0 0 19 0

T6 24 22 22 29 0 7 23 7

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 144 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE DATE ACTION FR/ UNIT EN UNIT INIT BY

COORD TIME SIZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES US/ VC

YD 096216 040910 CO S/C D 1/9 UNK VC

YD 060574 041025 TRUCK I WIANE NONE VC

YD 060574 041025 TRUCK MCB 58 UNK VC

YD 386394 041240 CP/S/C I USN WIAE NONE VC

YD 386394 041240 CP/S/C C3/5 UNK US

YD 386394 041240 CP/S/C NONE IVC (C)

PACIFICATION SUPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBAINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO- ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG.

AND 2ND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO- ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

144

CONFIDENTIAL

#1449

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 191 1251633

ZNY C CCCC

O 051630Z MAY 69

FM TIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

JR D MARDIV SITREP (REIN) 1450 FM 050001 TO 052400 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. PURPLE MARTIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 77 KIA 241 WIA(E) 23 WIA(M) 1 MIA

USA 1 KIA 1 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 251 KIA 4 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

2 DET 192 IWC 17 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT S&D PLT FT S&D PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4 D0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	7
N0	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	0
3/4 D0	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	7
N0	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	0
D0	3	4	0	0	0	0	11	14
N0	0	0	0	7	0	0	13	0
T0	3	4	0	7	0	0	24	14

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS : WEATHER HAD NO

ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(3) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USAM:9 KIA 12 WIA(E) 6 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 MIA

0 WIA (M)

ENEMY: 19 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE / NVA 0 RTNEE / VC

0 DET 1 IWC 1 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNIFRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT S&D PLT FT S&D PLT CO POST SNIPER

CONFIDENTIAL

#1450

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/3D	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	7	4
N0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	0
2/3D	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
N0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
3/3D	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	3	3
N0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	10	0
D0	19	4	0	0	0	1	0	10	7
N0	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	36	0
T0	20	4	6	3	1	0	0	46	7

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(3) A. THIRD MARDIV AO S. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(C) 0 MIA

USMC: 34 KIA 100 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 134 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY: 743 KIA 15 POW/ NVA 16 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE / NVA 1 RTNEE/VC

153 DET 169 IWC 34 CSWC

SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: REF 3RD RECON BN SITREP

PLANS SUMMARY (A) PURPLE MARTIN CP& G2/4 CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE F2/4 CONTINUE TOPNS IN VIC 8561 GS. CP 2 M 3/4 C ONTINUE SX OPNS N OF LZ SIERRA

B. VIRGINIA RIDGE CP1/3 & C 1/3 CONTINUE OPNS VIC LZ IRONSIDE CP& FLT F2/3 OPNS VIC CAMLO. CP L3/3 CONTINUE OPNS VIC FSB FULLER. M3/3 OPNS FM FSB PETE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(1) 4TH MARINES: 1/4 NO CONTACT 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN

B. 9TH MARINES 1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT

C. 3RD MAR. 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN B. COL. W F GOGIN C. 4TH MAR REGT & ELEMENTS OF 2/12

D. NONE E. NONE F. 246TH NVA REGT. GXD 8755 H. TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED

TO START ON OR ABOUT 9 MAY 1969 I. UNK I SEARCH & DESTROY

J. TO LOCATE & DESTROY THE EN SUPPLIES, LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS & ROUTES

OF INFILTRATION K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

USMC: KIA WIAE WIANE MIA

NVA KIA POW NVA POW VC RTNEE NVA RTNEE VC DET IWC CSWC

D. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) 1/11 NO CONTACT 1/61 NO CONTACT

1/77 NO CONTACT 3/5 NO CONTACT A/4/12 NO CONTACT

E. REF. 3RD RECON BN SITREP ADD 10 NVA (C) 1 USMC WIANE

F. OPNS HIGHRISE DIV AO RAN 1A/ RES 1 NVA K RA

3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT IN 3RD MARDIV (REINF) AO

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

G. UNIT PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

9TH MAR FT S&D FLT FT S&D FLT CO POST SNIPER

CONFIDENTIAL

#1450

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/9D0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	2
N0	1	0	1	1	0	0	6	0
2/9D	NONE							2
N	NONE							0
3/9D0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
N0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
4TH MAR								
1/4 D0	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
N6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5TH INF								
1/1 D0	4	4	0	0	0	3	5	2
N0	4	3	0	14	0	0	3	0
1/7 D0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
N0	0	1	0	10	0	0	1	0
1/7 D0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
N0	0	10	23	0	0	0	1	0
D0	21	10	0	0	0	7	10	11
N6	6	14	25	25	0	0	15	0
T6	27	24	25	25	0	7	25	11

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EN/ UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/ TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. PACIFICATION SUPPORTM

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBAINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1 ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ -035 :&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

191

NNNNQ

#1450

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 234 1261610

ZNY CCCCC

O 061610Z MAY 69

FM TIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3R D MARDIV SITREP (REIN) 1451 06001-062400 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. PURPLE MARTIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 77 KIA 241 WIA(E) 23 WIA(M) 1 MIA

USA 1 KIA 1 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 251 KIA 4 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

2 DET 192 IWC 10 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 234 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4D0 2 4 0 0 0 0 4 0

N0 0 0 0 3 0 0 6 0

3/4D0 3 3 0 0 0 0 5 0

N0 0 0 0 2 0 0 5 0

D0 5 7 0 0 0 0 9 0

N0 0 0 0 5 0 0 11 0

T0 5 7 0 5 0 0 20 0

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS : WEATHER HAD NO

ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(3) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USAM:9 KIA 72 WIA(E) 6 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 MIA

0 WIA (M)

ENEMY 21 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE / NVA 0 RTNEE / VC

0 DET 1 IWC 1 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSGD 234 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/3D	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	2	1
N0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	13	0
2/3D	0	4	2	0	0	1	1	1	4
N0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	13	0
3/3D	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
N0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	0
D0	12	6	0	0	0	1	3	4	5
N0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	29	0
T0	12	6	0	0	3	1	3	33	5

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(3) A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(.) 0 MIA

USMC: 34 KIA 100 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 183 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY: 763 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/VC

153 DET 169 IWC 34 CSWC

SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

PLANS SUMMARY (A) PURPLE MARTIN CP 2/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE WHILE E2/4

CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC 79626 GS. CP 3/4 OPN FM FSB RUSSELL WHILE K3/4

CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC 9365 GS.

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP 1/3 OPNS FM LZ IRONSIDE WHILE A1/3 OPNS VIC

3365 GS. CP& PLT F2/3 OPN VIC CAM LO CP& L 3/3 CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC

FSB FULLER

PAGE FOUR UUMSGD 234 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(1) 4TH MARINES: 1/4 NO CONTACT 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN

B. 9TH MARINES: 1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT

(C) 3RD MAR: 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): 1/11 AT 061345S/S TM 1/11 VIC YD 354453FND

2 GRAVES W/2 VC BODIES APPROX 6-10 DAY OLD RESULTS 2 VC (C)

1/61 NO CONTACT 1/77 AT 060820 SCOUT PLT 1/77 VIC YD 380391.

APC HIT WHAT IS BELIVED TO BE PLASTIC MINE. RES IS 4 USA WIA(E)

3/5 NO CONTACT A/4/12 NO CONTACT

E. OPNS HIGHRISE 103TH AO 5 NVA KIA

F. OPNS HIGHRISE 109TH AO 2 NVA KIA

G. OPNS HIGHRISE 103TH AO 6 NVA KIA

H. AT 061315 F2/12 VIC (1) YD 043293 (2) YD 034304 REC'D 15/82MM

RDS NEG CAS COUNTER BATTERY FIRED

3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP ARTILLERY AND NAVAL

GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN 3RD MAR DIV (REIN) AO

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

I UNIT	PATROL	AMBUSH	SGD	LIST	SCOUT
9 TH MAR	FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9D	0	0	0	0	0
N0	0	0	0	2	0
	0	0	0	7	0

CONFIDENTIAL

1451

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 234 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/90	NONE							2
N	NONE							0
3/90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
N0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
4TH MAR								
1/40	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NG	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
5 INF								
1/10	0	4	3	0	0	0	2	3
N0	4	6	0	12	0	0	0	5
1/61	0	0	7	0	0	0	3	0
N0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0
1/70	0	11	2	0	0	0	3	1
N0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0
D0	27	12	0	0	0	7	3	1
NG	7	7	37	16	0	0	14	0
T6	34	19	37	16		0	22	11

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

J. PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EM / UNIT	INT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 234 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 380391	060320	APC	SCOUT PLT	UNK	VC
		HIT MINE	1/77	NONE	

YD 354453	061345	CO S/C	4 WIAE	S/S TM 1/11	UNK	US
			NONE	2 VC		
YD 043293	061815	CO DEF	F2/12	UNK	VC	
		REC'D	NONE	NONE		
		15/82MM RDS				

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP& 1 PLT F/2/3CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4 TH CAG AND 2 ND ARVN.

3. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C& S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

234

#1451

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 272 1271700
 ZNY CCCCC-
 O 071700Z MAY 69
 FM TIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3R D MARDIV SITREP (REIN) 1452 070001-072400H M AY 69

I. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. PURPLE MARTIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU G NO CHANGE
 H OPERATION PURPLE MARTIN WILL TERMINATE 082403 MAY 69

I THRU J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 77 KIA 241 WIA(E) 23 WIA(M) 1 MIA

USA 1 KIA 1 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 251 K IA 4 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

2 DET 192 IWC 10 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

CONFIDENTIAL

#1452

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 272 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4D	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	3
N0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	0
3/4D	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	3
N0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	0
D0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	9	6
N0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	14	0
T0	0	7	6	0	4	0	0	23	6

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS : WEATHER HAD NO

ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(3) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USAM: 9 KIA 12 WIA(E) 6 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 MIA

0 WIA (M)

ENEMY 22 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE / NVA 0 RTNEE / VC

0 DET 2 IWC 2 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNIFRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 272 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/3D	0	3	2	0	5	0	3	3	3
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
2/3D	0	4	2	0	5	0	2	3	3
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
3/3D	0	4	1	0	6	0	3	2	3
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
D0	0	11	5	0	16	0	3	8	9
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0
T0	0	11	5	0	16	0	8	42	9

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO

ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(A) MASSACHUSETTES BAY (VICE CODY NIGHTHAWK) B. COL J M GIBSON

C 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

ELEMENTS OF 1ST & 2ND ARVN REGT. 3. NONE F. VC / C-59&H-99

G YD 4259 H. 070600 MAY 1969 I. SEARCH AND DESTROY

J. TO DENIE ENEMY ACC ESS TO POPULATED AREAS AND PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO MAI LINH, THIEU PHONG AND HAI LANG DISTRICTS TO SUPPORT THEIR RICE DENIAL PROGRAMS.

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 1 WIA(M)

USMC 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 0 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFI

E SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 272 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RECAP OF OPERATIONS

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11D0	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3	1
N0	3	3	0	15	0	0	5	0	
1/61D0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	
N0	0	9	23	0	0	0	0	0	
1/77D0	0	1	3	0	0	2	1	1	
N0	2	1	4	2	0	0	0	3	
D0	6	4	0	0	0	3	4	3	
N0	2	13	32	17	0	0	5	0	
T0	3	17	32	17	0	3	9	3	

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(C) 0 MIA

USMC: 34 KIA 100 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 134 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY: 765 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/VC

161 DET 169 IWC 34 CSWC

SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

PLANS SUMMARY : PLANS SUMMARY OPERATION HERKIMER MOUNTAIN COMMENCE 00001 MAY 69

B. PURPLE MARTIN CP&G 2/4 CONTINUE S/ C OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE CP& L2/3 OPNS FM FSB RUSSELL.

(C) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP 1/3 & C 1/3 CONTINUE OPNS VIC LZ JUNIOR CP 2/3 OPNS VIC CAM LO CP& L3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 272 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(D) MASSACHUSETTES DAY VICE CODY NIGHT HAWK CP& A1/11 OPN FM FSB

SHARON CPI/61 CONDUCT S/C OPNS VIC 3248 GS. CP& A1/77 CONTINUE S/C

OPNS VIC FSB NANCY

SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP. SMAL UNIT OPNS:

(1) 4TH MAR: 1/4 NO CONTACT 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN 3/4 PURPLE NATIN

B. 9 TH MAR: 1/9 AT 071145 B1/9 VIC 093233 (3) BRU WALKED INTO CO POSIT. RES 8 DET.

2/9 3/9

C. 3RD MAR: 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

D. 1ST OF 5TH MECH XINF.: 1/11 MASSACHUSETTES BAY 1/61 & 1/77 & 4/12

ALSO MASSACHUSETTES BAY

E. AT 071545 108 AO VIC YD 154731 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN & RAN 2 A/S RESULTING IN 2 NVA KBA.

3 RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP.

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN 3RD MAR DIV (REIN)AO

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

UNIT	PATROL	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9D0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	2		
N0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3		
2/9D0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2		
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3/9D0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
N0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0		
4 MAR										
00	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 272C 0 N F I D E N T I A L

N0	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
D0	7	10	0	0	0	3	0	6
N0	3	0	2	4	0	0	10	0
T0	10	10	2	4	0	3	10	6

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EN/ UNIT	INT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/ VC
YD 093233	071145	CO DEF	B 1/9	UNK	US
			NONE	8 DET	
YD 154731	071545	10TH AO	10TH AO	UNK	US
		RANI	NONE	2 NVA C	

ARTYMSN& 2 A/S

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP& 1 PLT F/2/3CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4 TH CAG AND 2 ND ARVN.

3. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

272

CONFIDENTIAL#1452
NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 309 1231630
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 031630Z MAY 69
 FM TIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3R D MARDIV SITREP (REIN) 1453 080001-032400H M AY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. PURPLE MARTIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU G NO CHANGE

H OPERAION PURPLE MARTIN WILL TER MINATE 032400 MAY 69

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 79 KIA 243 WIA(E) 25 WIA(M) 1 MIA

USA 1 KIA 1 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 252 KIA 4 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

2 DET 192 IWC 10 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 309 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/400 5 3 0 0 0 0 4 3

N0 0 0 0 3 0 0 6 0

3/400 4 4 0 0 0 0 4 4

N0 0 0 0 3 0 0 6 0

D0 9 7 0 0 0 0 3 7

N0 0 0 0 6 0 0 12 0

T0 9 7 0 6 0 0 20 7

O AIR SUPPORT. NOE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS/WEATHER HAD NO
 ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AG

(3) A VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K M CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 13 KIA 19 WIA(E) 15 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 27 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET

4 IWC 2 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNIFRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/300 4 2 0 0 0 2 3 3

N0 5 0 1 2 0 0 0 0

CONFIDENTIAL

#1453

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 309 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/300	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
N0	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0

3/300	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	3
N0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

D0	12	5	0	0	0	5	0	0
N0	9	0	1	6	0	23	0	

T0	21	5	1	6	1	5	23	0

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS/WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 1 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 0 KIA 0 POS/ NVA 0 POS/VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/V;

0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPN:

UNIT	PATROL	ABMUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
SINF	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD
PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER		

PAGE FOUR

1/1100	2	3	0	0	0	4	3	2
N0	2	3	0	24	0	0	5	0

1/6100	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2
N0	3	3	30	0	0	0	0	0

1/7700	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
N3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0

D0	6	4	0	0	0	9	4	5
N3	0	12	32	24-0	0	6	0	

T3	6	16	32	24	0	9	10	5

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M)

0 MIA USMC : 34 KIA 100 WIA(E) 62 WIA(.) USA 31 KIA 183 WIA(E)

24 WIA(M) 0 MIA ENEMY: 763 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA

RTNEE/ VC 161 DET 169 IWC 34 CSWC

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

PLANS SUMMARY (A) OPERATION HERKIMER MOUNTAIN COMMENCES 090001

B. PURPLE MARTIN CP& G2/4 OPN VIC OF FSB NEVILLE CP& L3/4 OPN IN VIC OF FSB RUSSEL

C. VIRGINIA RIDGE CP A&D 1*3 OPN VIC 0064GS. CP 2/3 OPNS VIC CAM LO

E 2/3 OPNS VIC C-2 CP 3/3 & L 3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER

D. MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP& A 1/11 OPN IN VIC FSB SHARON CP1/61 OPN

VIC 3243 GS. CP & A1/770PN FM FSB NANCY A4/12 OPN VIC 2149 GS.

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 309 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 4TH MARINES: 1/4 NO CONTACT 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN
 B. 9TH MAR: 1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT
 C. 3RD MAR. 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 D. 1ST OF 5TH MECH INF
 1/11 1/61 1/77 4/12 ALL MASSACHUSETTS BAY
 A. APACHE SNOW B. COL E F DANOWITZ C. 9TH MAR (-) WITH 1/9C & 2/9 D. MC
 E. NONE F. UNK G. YD 1413 (3RD MAR DIV (REIN) POSITION)
 H. TENTATIVELY SCHEDULE TO START ON OR ABOUT 10 MAY 69 I. UNK
 J. SEARCH & DESTROY J. TO LOCATE & DESTROY THE EN, HIS SUPPLIES,
 LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS & ROUTES OF INFILTRATION K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
 USMC KIA WIAE WIANE MIA
 ENEMY KIA POW NVA POW VC RTNEE NVA RTNEE VC DET IWC CSWC
 R. OPNS HIGH RISE 108 TH AO 3 KBA
 G. AT 031415 MCB 62 VIC 031572 MOBIL CRANG HIT UNK TYPE MINE
 MINOR DAMAGE NEG CAC.
 3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN 3RD MAR DIV (REIN)
 AO
 RECAP OF OPERATIONS
 UNIT PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 9TH MAR FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 309 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/9D	0	5	0	0	0	0	4	2
N0	0	0	3	0	0	0	8	0
2/9D	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2
N0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	0
3/9D	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
4TH MAR	1/4D	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
N0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
D0	10	13	0	0	0	0	4	6
N0	2	0	3	3	0	0	13	0
T0	12	13	3	3	0	0	22	6

SMALL UNIT CONTACT

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EN/ UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/ TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
YD 031572- 031415		CRANEHIT	MCB 62	UNK	VC
		UNK TYPE MINE	NONE	NONE	

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP& 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH C AG AND 2ND ARVN.

3. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DFCB, CTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NOMB006GV24C 333-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VXX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 369 1291910

ZNY CCCCC

O 091910Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INF UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1454 090001-092433 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS: SUMMARY (1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC: 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA: 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 1 MIA

ENEMY: 0 KIA 0 POW/VC 0 POW/ NVA 0 RTNEE / VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA

0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

UNIT PATROL AMBUSH SGD LIST SC OUT

FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/D 0 5 0 0 0 0 1 0 7

N0 1 0 0 2 0 0 2 0

0

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 369 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/40 6 4 0 0 0 0 6 6

N0 0 0 0 4 0 0 7 0

3/40 5 4 0 0 0 1 5 2

N0 0 0 0 5 0 0 7 0

D0 16 3 0 0 0 1 11 15

N0 1 0 0 11 0 0 16 0

T0 17 3 0 11 0 3 27 15

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AM. HOWEVER DUE TO LOW CLOUD COVER AND RAIN AO SORTIES WERE SOME WHAT HAMPERED.

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC: 13 KIA 20 WIA(E) 15 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENE MY 27 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE / NVA 0 RTNEE / VC

0 DET 4 IWC 2 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MWR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

PATGOL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

CONFIDENTIAL

1454

CONFIDENTIAL

UNQNKOLTHREE UUMSQD 369 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3D	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	4
N0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	11	0
2/3D	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
N0	3	1	0	4	0	0	0	11	0
3/3D	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
N0	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	10	0
D0	0	5	0	0	3	6	0	0	10
N0	10	2	0	12	0	0	0	32	0
T0	10	7	0	12	3	6	0	32	10

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT IN AM HOWEVER DUE TO LOW CLOUD COVER AND RAIN AO SORTIES WERE SOMEWHAT HAMPERED.

A. MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC: 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA USA: 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 1 WIA(M) 0 MIA
ENEMY: 0 KIA 0 092/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 0 DET
0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 369 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/1ID 0 2 3 0 0 0 4 3 2 (N) 0 2 3 0 17 0 0 5 0

1/7D 0 2 0 0 0 1 2 1 2 (N) 0 0 0 2 4 1 0 1 0

1/6ID 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 (N) 0 0 9 31 0 0 0 0 0

D 0 4 3 0 0 1 9 4 5 (N) 0 2 12 33 21 1 0 6 0

T 0 6 15 33 21 2 9 10 5

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN: 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA USA: 31 KIA 138 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USMC 34 KAI 100 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 774 KAI 15 POW/ NVA 16 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/ VC 161 DET
169 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY A HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP 1/4 OPNS FM FSB NEVILLE B 1/4 OPN VIC 8561GS. CP 2/4 OPNS AT VCB CP 3/4 & L 3/4 OPN VIC FSB RUSSELL

B. VIRGINIA RIDGE CP 1/3 & D 1/3 OPN VIC 0064GS. CP 2/3 OPNS VIC CAM LO CP 3/3 & L 3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER

C. MASSACHUSETTS BYA CP 1/11 & A 1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON. CP 1/61 OPNS FM FSB SHARON WHILE C 1/61 OPNS VIC 8960GS. CP 1/77 OPNS FM FSB NANCY C 1/77 OPN VIC 3236GS.

4. SPECILA OPERATION. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATION: A. TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 4TH MAR:

1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 2/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 3/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

2. 9TH MAR: 1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT

B. 3RD MAR: 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 369 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY. 1/11 1/61 1/77 ALL MASS BAY.

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AM. HOWEVER DUE TO LOW CLOUD COVER AND RAIN IN AFTERNOON AO SORTIES WERE SOME WHAT HAMPERED.

D. REF 3RD RECON BN SITREP ADD 2 NVA (C)

F. OPNS HIGHRISE DIV AO 3 NVA KRA, G. OPNS HIGHRISE DIV AO 1 NVA KIA

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

H. UNIT PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
5TH MAR FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/90	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
N0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
2/90	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2
N0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	0
3/90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
00	3	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

I. PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EN UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/ TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US /VC
-----N O N E-----					

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 369 C O N F I D E N T I A L
PACIFICATION SUPPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUR

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-PRDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO-PRDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, CT CB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

369

CONFIDENTIAL

#1454

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO: III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MAR DIV (REIN) SITREP 1455 100001 to 102400 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. DEERKILLER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

☐ KIA

☐ WIA (E)

☐ WIA (II)

☐ MIA

USA

☐ KIA

☐ WIA (E)

☐ MIA

REIN

☐ KIA

☐ POW/NVA

☐ POW/VC

☐ REMISE/NVA

☐ REMISE/VC

☐ DET

☐ IWC

☐ CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

CONFIDENTIAL

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			SPI	LIST	SHOOT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POSS	SNIPED
1/4 D	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/4 N	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
2/4 D	0	5	4	0	0	0	2	5	0
2/4 N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	0
3/4 D	0	6	4	0	0	0	2	6	0
3/4 N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	0
D	0	15	8	0	0	0	4	11	0
N	0	1	0	0	16	0	0	17	0
TOTAL	16	8		0	10	0	4	28	0

O. AIR SUPPORT.

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS

*weather had no adverse
effect on Opns. in A.O.*

CONFIDENTIAL

- (2). A. VIRGINIA RIDGE
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
2 / KIA	27 KIA
34 WIA (E)	0 POW/IVA
15 WIA (M)	0 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 RETIRED/IVA
	0 RETIRED/VC
USA	0 DEPT
0 KIA	5 IWC
0 WIA (E)	2 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

- L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			SPT	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SCD	PLT	FT	SCD	PLT			
1/3	00	4	3	00	00	00	1	0	4
	NO	2	0	00	3	00	0	11	0
2/3	00	5	2	00	00	00	1	0	3
	NO	2	0	00	4	00	0	11	0
3/3	00	5	2	00	00	00	1	0	3
	NO	1	0	00	4	00	0	12	0
	00	14	7	00	00	00	3	0	10
	NO	5	0	00	11	00	0	34	0
T.O	19	7	0	11	0	3	3	34	10

O. AIR SUPPORT.

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS.

Weather had no adverse affect on ops in A.O.

#1455

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J2 NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:**USMC**☐ KIA☐ WIA (E)☐ WIA (M)☐ MIA**USA**☐ KIA☐ WIA (E)☐ WIA (M)☐ MIA**ENTRY**☐ KIA☐ POW/NVA☐ POW/VC☐ REFUGEE/NVA☐ REFUGEE/VC☐ DET☐ IWC☐ CSWU

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL				AMPHIB			SWI	LINE	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT		FT	SQD	MT	CO	POS	SNIPER
1/11	D	0	3	5	0	0	0	2	3	1
	N	0	0	3	0	11	0	0	5	0
1/61	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
	N	0	0	9	32	0	0	0	0	0
1/77	D	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
	N	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0
	D	0	6	5	0	0	0	7	4	3
	N	0	0	12	36	11	0	0	7	0
	T	0	6	17	36	11	0	7	11	3

O. AIR SUPPORT.

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. *Weather had no adverse effect on ops in A.O.*

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

☐ KIA

☐ WIA (E)

☐ WIA (M)

☐ MIA

USA

☐ KIA

☐ WIA (E)

☐ WIA (M)

☐ MIA

ENEMY

☐ KIA

☐ POW/MIA

☐ POW/VC

☐ REMNANT/MIA

☐ REMNANT/VC

☐ DET

☐ INC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

UNIT	PT	HEAD	PIE	FE	SHO	WET	GO	POST	SCOUT	SNIPER
1/9 DCY	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	
1/9 NCC	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	
2/9 DOO B	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
2/9 NO1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	0	
DO4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	4	
NO4	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	
TO5	3	7	1	0	0	0	3	21	4	

O. AIR SERVICE.

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. Weather had no adverse effect on ops in A.O.

#1455

A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	34 KIA	784 KIA
5 WIA(E)	100 WIA(E)	15 POW/NVA
5 WIA(M)	62 WIA(M)	16 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	USA	1 RTNEE/VC
	311 KIA	161 DET
	188 WIA(E)	169 IWC
	24 WIA(M)	39 CSWC
	0 MIA	

#1455

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP $\frac{1}{4}$ OPNS FM FSB NEVILLE
CP, FTH $\frac{3}{4}$ MOVED TO LA VIET, CP + L $\frac{3}{4}$ OPN FM FSB RUSSELL

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP + D $\frac{1}{3}$ OPN VIC 0064 G.S. CP $\frac{2}{3}$ OPN VIC CAMLO
CP + L $\frac{3}{3}$ OPN VIC FSB FULLER

(C) MASSACHUSETTS BAY, CP $\frac{1}{11}$ OPNS FM FSB SHARON, CP $\frac{1}{61}$ ALSO OPN FM
FSB SHARON CP $\frac{1}{77}$ + A $\frac{1}{77}$ OPN FM FSB NANCY

(D) ADAMS SNOW CP + A $\frac{1}{9}$ OPN IN VIC OF FSB ERSKINE, CP + E $\frac{2}{9}$ OPN
FM FSB RAZOR

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

#1455

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4 TH MARINES

1/4 HERMIEB MOUNTAIN

2/4 Herkimer Mountain

3/4 Herkimer Mountain

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 Apache snow

2/9 Apache snow

3/9 ~~Apache snow~~ NO CONTACT

(B) 3RD MARINES

1/3 Virginia Ridge

2/3 Virginia Ridge

3/3 Virginia Ridge

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) - Massachusetts Bay

~~4/11~~ MASSACHUSETTS BAY

~~4/11~~ MASSACHUSETTS BAY

~~4/11~~ MASSACHUSETTS BAY

~~4/12~~ MASSACHUSETTS BAY

~~4/12~~

~~4/12~~

#1455

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 2101 13-0000

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 21 00 0000

GENERAL. *Weather had no adverse effect on ops
in 3rd Mar Div. A.O.*

#1455

D. REF 3rd RECON SITREP 000 9 AL-AC

E. OPNS HIGH RISE 12th MAR FO. 1 NUA KBB

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

UNIT	AMBUSH	SQUAD	KNIFE	SCOUT
F	FT SQ. PM	GO	SCOUT	SNIPER

#1453

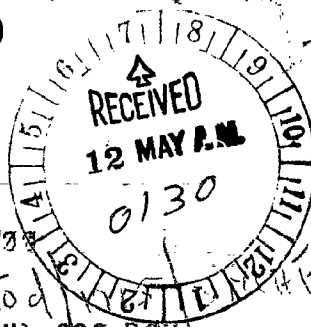
DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/UNIT	EN/UNIT	UNIT #
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TY	LOSSES	LOSSES	ES/VE

T 1455

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 443 131170Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 111700Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK 1/3; :940 59: 3?
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
TASK FORC E. HOTEL COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1456-110701-112400 MAY 69

1 (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY (1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. MAJ. WALTERS, RD C. 4TH MAR REGT (-) WITH 1/4 (-) 2/4 AND 3/9 (-)

D. THRU J/ NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES

USMC: 3 (3- 7 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M) 3 MIA USA: 3 KIA 3 WIA(E) 3 MIA
ENEMY 2 KIA 3 POW/VC 3 POW/NVA 3 RTNEE/NVA 3 RTNEE/VC 3 DET 3 IWC 3 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/40 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 (N) 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0

3/40 0 6 5 0 0 0 2 5 6 (N) 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 7

3/90 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (N) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

D 0 6 5 0 0 0 4 5 6 (N) 0 2 0 0 7 0 0 9 0

T 0 3 5 0 7 0 4 14 6

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 443 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O AIR SUPPORT. 1. 4-47'S-3 SHORT TONS P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPEATION.

WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. 3RD MAR REGT.

D. THRU JA: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 21 KIA 34 WIA(E) 13 WIA(M) 3 MIA USA: 3 KIA 3 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M)
3 MIAENEMY: 27 KIA 3 POW/ NVA 3 POW/ VC 3 RTNEE/ NVA 3 RTNEE/ VC 3 DET 3 IWC
3 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/30 0 5 0 0 0 0 1 0 4

N 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 17 0

2/30 0 11 1 0 0 0 2 2 3 (N) 0 5 0 0 1 0 0 6 0

3/30 0 4 4 0 0 0 1 7 3 (N) 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 13 0

D 0 20 5 0 0 0 4 9 10 2 0 5 0 0 15 0 0 36 0

T 0 25 5 0 15 0 4 45 10

O AIR SUPPORT. 1-15-47'S--21 SHORT TON 2. 43-PAX

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
OPNS IN AO.**SHOVE COC**OP CHIEF 2733C-7 W 0 5G-2 W 0 2733

DCPO

APO

ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 448 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF DIV (MECH)
 WITH 2/4 (-) D. THRU J: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:
 USMC: 0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M) 0 MIA USA: 0 KIA 2 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 ENEMY 0 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET

0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNIFRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/1D 0 4 1 13 0 0 2 3 2 (N) 0 4 0 0 0 0 5 0

1/6D 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 (N) 0 0 10 31 0 0 2 0

1/7D 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 1 1 (N) 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0

1/4D 0 5 3 0 0 0 0 5 0 (N) 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0

D 0 13 5 13 0 0 7 9 4 (N) 0 0 11 35 4 0 0 12 0

T 0 13 16 43 4 0 7 21 4

0 AIR SUPORT. NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. APACHE SNOW B. NO CHANGE C. 9TH MAR REGT(-) WITH 1/9&2/9

D. THRU J/ NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC: 6 KIA 3 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M) 0 MIA USA: 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 30 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 0 DET 0 IWC

1 CSWC

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 448 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNIFRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH SGD LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/9D 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 0 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 5 0

2/9D 0 0 3 0 0 0 2 0 2 (N) 0 3 0 0 2 0 0 7 0

D 0 0 5 0 0 0 3 0 4 (N) 0 3 0 0 5 0 0 12 0

T 0 3 5 0 5 0 3 12 4

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN: 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA USA: 31 KIA 138 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M)

0 MIA USMC: 34 KIA 100 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 803 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/VC 161 DET

169 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP 1/4 OPNS FM FSB NEVILLE

WHILE C1/4 OPNS VIC LZ CATAPULT. CP & L3/4 OPN FM FSB RUSSELL CP 3/9

OPNS FM VCB

B VIRGINIA RIDGE CP & D1/3 OPN VIC 006465 CP 2/4 OPN FM FSB

CP 2 K3/3 OPN VIC 0161 05

CONFIDENTIAL

H 1456

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUSQD 448 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C. APACHE SNOW C PA, C, & D1/9 OPNS FM FSB ERSKINE C P 2/9 & E 2/9
 OPN FM FSB RAZOR
 D. MASSACHUSETTS BAY. CP & D1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON CP 1/61 OPN FM
 FSB SHARON WHILE B1/61 OPN VIC 4063 GS CP & A1/77 OPN IN VIC OF FSB
 NANC Y CP & F2/4 OPN FM CUA VIET.
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECONBN 24 HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS (A) TASK FORCE HOTE
 (1) 4TH MAR: 1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY
 3/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 (2) 9TH MAR: 1/9 & 2/9 APACHE SNOW 3/9 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 (B) 3RD MAR: 1/3 2/3 & 3/3 ALL VIRGINIA RIDGE
 C. 1 ST BDE 5 INF (MECH) MASSACHUSETTS BAY
 1/11 1/61 1/77 2/4 4/12(-) ALL MASS BAY.
 3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNIFRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP
 GENERAL. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPERATIONS IN 3RD
 AMRINE DIVISION AO.
 D. OPNS HIGHRISE 12 MAR AO 5 NVA C
 E. OPNS HIGHRISE 108 AO 19NVA(C)

PAGE SIX UUSQD 448 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RECAP OF OPERATIONS
 UNIT PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 FT S&D PLT FT S&D PLT CO POST SNIPER

-----N/A-----

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

G. PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EN / UNIT	INT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

-----NONE-----

PACIFICATION SUPPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATURE

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1 ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4 TH CAG
 AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3 RD MAR, DHCB
 ATCB AND 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

448

CONFIDENTIAL

GO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 515 132173
CONFIDENTIAL
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK //8; 1940 59: 0 ?
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1457 120001-122400 MAY 69
1 (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY
(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: 7: 0 KIA 7 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA
USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA
ENEMY: 5 KIA 0 POW / NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC
0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER
1/4D 0 5 3 0 0 0 2 7 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 6 0
3/4D 0 5 3 0 0 0 2 7 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 6 0
3/9D 0 5 3 0 0 0 2 7 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 6 0
D 0 15 9 0 0 0 6 21 6 (N) 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 18
T 0 15 9 0 9 0 6 39 6

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO
ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 515 **CONFIDENTIAL**
(2) A VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE
K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC: 21 KIA 34 WIA(E) 13 WIA(M) 0 MIA
USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA
ENEMY 27 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC
0 DET 5 IWC 3 CSWC

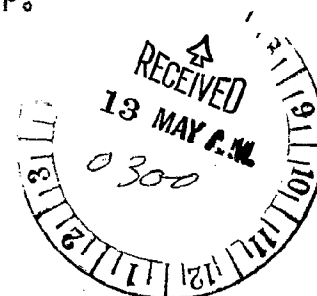
L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP
N RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER
1/3D 0 4 1 0 0 0 3 1 3 (N) 0 3 0 0 6 0 0 11 0
2/3D 0 4 1 0 0 0 2 1 3 (N) 0 3 0 0 6 0 0 11 0
3/3D 0 5 1 0 0 0 3 0 4 (N) 0 3 0 0 7 0 0 12 0
D 0 13 3 0 0 0 3 2 10 (N) 0 9 0 0 19 0 0 34 0
T 0 22 3 3 19 0 8 36 10

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE
P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
OPNS IN AO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE
K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC: 0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M) 0 MIA
USA: 0 KIA 2 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 0 MIA
ENEMY 1 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 0 DET
0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP.



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 515 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 N RECAP OF OPERATION: UNIT PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT C O POST SNIPER

1/1D 0 4 1 13 0 0 2 3 2

N 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 5 0

1/6D 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 (N) 0 0 17 31 0 0 0 0 0

1/7D 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 1 1 (N) 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0

2/4D 0 5 3 0 0 0 0 5 0 (N) 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 7 0

D 0 13 5 13 0 0 7 9 4 (N) 0 0 11 35 4 0 0 12 0

T 0 13 16 49 4 0 7 21 4

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(4) A. APACHE SNOW B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO C HANGE

K. C UMLATIVE RES: USMC: 6 KIA 3 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 34 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

0 DET 2 IWC 1 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/90 2 5 0 0 0 2 5 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 1 3 0 9 0

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 515 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/90 0 3 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 11 0

D 0 2 8 0 0 0 4 7 4 N 0 0 0 0 1 3 0 20 0

T 0 2 8 0 1 3 4 27 4

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS : WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES: USN: 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M)

0 MIA USMC: 34 KIA 106 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 188 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 308 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/ VC

161 DET 173 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP& D1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE

CP & L3/4 OPN FM FSB RUSSEL, CP 3/9 OPNS FM VCB

B. VIRGINIA RIDGE CP& D1/3 OPN VIC 0064 GS CP 2/3 OPN VIC CAMLO

CP& L3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER

C. APACHE SNOW CP & A1/9 OPN IA VIC OF FSB ERSKINE CP& E2/9 OPN FM

FSB RAZOR

D. MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP& D1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON, CP 1/61 OPN FM FSB

SHARON WHILE B1/61 OPN VIC 4064GS. CP & A1/77 OPN FM FSB NANCY

CP A4/12 OPNS FM FSB NANCY, CP 2/4 OPNS VIC CUA VIET WHILE H(-) 2/4

OPNS FM C-4

A. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3 RD RECON BN 24 HR SITRE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1457

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 515 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MAR: 1/4 2/4 3/4 ALL HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(2) 9TH MAR: 1/9 2/9 AR E APPACHE SNOW & 3/9 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(3) 3RD MAR: 1/3 2/3 3/3 ALL VIRGINIA RIDGE

(C) 1. ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH) MASSACHUSETTS BAY: 1/11 1/61 1/77

2/4 A/4/12 ALL MASSACHUSETTS BAY

3RD RECON BN . SEE 3 RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) AO

D. REF 3RD RECON BN SITREP ADD 4 IWC

E. AT 120325 DHCB VIC 245595 RECD 5 RDS 140MM ROCKETS RES IN 6 USMC WIAE)

F. AT 120130 QTCB VIC 311556 RECD 7 RDS 122 MM RK T. MINOR DAMAGE TO 10V12 & 5 CH46 HELO CHOPTER

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EN / UNIT	INT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/ TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/ VC
YD 10311556	120130	QTCB	QTCB	UNK	VC
		7 RDS/INCOMING	NONE	NONE	
		122MM RKTS			
YD 245595	120325	DHCB	DHCB	UNK	VC
		5 RDS/INCOMING	6 WIAE	NONE	
		140 MM RKTS			

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 515 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PACIFICATION SUPPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO - ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4 TH CAG AND 2 ND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO- ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, QTCB AND 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C& S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

515

CONFIDENTIAL

457

CONFIDENTIAL

OO: UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 589 1331815

ZNY CCCCC

O 131815Z MAY 69

FMTHIRD MAJ DIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV COMPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MAJ DIV (REIN) SITREP 1458 130001-132400 MAY69

1 (C) MAJO. OPERATIONS SUMMARY (1) AM HERKIMER MOUNTAIN BM NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 0 KIA 12 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 0 MIA USA: 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIANE 0 MIA

ENEMY 5 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET

0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/4D0 3 1 0 0 0 2 4 3 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 1 0

3/4D0 3 2 0 0 0 2 4 3 (N) 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 6 0

3/9D0 1 1 0 0 0 1 2 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 4 0

DE 7 4 0 0 0 5 10 5 (N) 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 11

TO 7 4 0 10 0 5 21 0

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 589 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(2)A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC 21 KIA 50 WIA(E) 18 WIA(M) USA: 0 KIA 0 WIA(E)

0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 27 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET 5 IWC

3 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/3D0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 4 (N) 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 21 0

2/3D0 3 0 0 0 0 2 0 3 (N) 0 6 0 0 10 0 0 3 0

3/3D0 3 2 0 0 0 2 4 3 (N) 0 0 0 0 8 0 0 8 0

DE 7 2 0 0 0 5 4 10 (N) 0 6 0 0 20 0 0 32 P

TO 13 2 0 20 0 5 36 10

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC 0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M)

CONFIDENTIAL

#1458

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 589C O N F I D E N T I A L
 USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 ENEMY 1 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 9 DET
 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/11D0 1 5 0 0 0 2 3 1 (N)0 3 3 0 1 6 0 0 5 0
 1/61D0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 1 (N)0 0 0 3 1 0 0 0 0 0
 1/77D0 0 1 0 0 0 3 3 1 (N)0 0 1 6 3 0 0 2 0
 2/4D0 4 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 (N)0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0
 D0 5 6 0 1 0 9 6 3 (N)0 3 12 37 24 0 0 7 0
 T0 0 10 34 25 0 9 13 3

O AIR SUPORT. NONE P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS
 WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT OK OPNS IN AO
 (4) A. APACHE SNOW B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC 6 KIA 3 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USA 0 KIA 00 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 ENEMY 30 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET
 5 IWC 2 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPORT. SEE WQW TH MAR 24 HR SITRPE.

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 589 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS : PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/90 1 4 0 0 0 1 5 2 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 8 0
 2/90 3 6 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 6 0
 D0 4 10 0 0 0 3 5 4 N0 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 0
 T0 4 10 0 12 0 3 19 4

O AIR SUPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD
 NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES:
 USM 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA USMC34 KIA 106 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M)
 P MIA USA 31 KIA 186 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 ENEMY 800 KIA 15 POW/ NVA 16 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/ VC
 161 DET 173 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE
 3. PLANS SUMMARY A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP&D1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 CP 3/4 OPNS F VCB CP 3/9 OPN FM VCB (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D1/3 OPN
 FM LZ IIFONSIDE CP 2/3 OPN VIC CAM LO. CP&I 3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER
 (C) APACHE SNOW CP1/9 OPNS FM FSB ERSKINE CP2/9 & E2/9 OPN VIC FSB
 FAZOF (D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY. CP 1/11 OPNS VIC FSB SHARON CP1/61
 OPNS FSM FSB SHARON CP& A1/77 OPNFM FSB NANCY A4/12 OPN VIC A0350S
 CP& G2/40PN FM CAUVIET

CONFIDENTIAL

#1458

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 589 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 4TH MAR:

1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY 3/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(2) 9TH MAR: 1/9 & 2/9 APACHE SNOW 3/9 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(B) 3D MAR: 1/3 2/3 3/3 ALL VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASSACHUSETTS BAY: 1/11 1/61 1/77

2/4 4/4/12 ALL MASSACHUSETTS BAY

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN 3RD MAR DIV (REIN) AO

D. AT 122345 DHCB VIC YD 243597 RECD 3RDS OF 140 MM RKTS NEG

DAM ON CAS.

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/ UNIT	EN / UNIT	INT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
YD 243597	122345	DHCB RECD	DHCH	UNK	VC
		3RDS 140MM RKTS	NONE	NONE	

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 589 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PACIFICATION SUPPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUR

A. 2/3 CP&1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, D CB, QICB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C & S DURING APT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

589

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

#1458

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSQD

DE HQ SCOT 639 1341645

ZNY 200000

O MESSAGE MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO USMACV KXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQD/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1459 140001-142400H MAY 69

I (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY (1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC 0 KIA 12 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 0 MIA-USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E)

0 WIA(M) 0 MIA--- ENEMY 5 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA

0 RTNEE/VC 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/400 3 4 0 0 0 2 6 4 (N) 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 3 0

3/400 1 2 0 0 0 2 2 4 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 4 0

3/900 2 1 0 0 0 1 4 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 6 0

D0 6 7 0 0 0 5 12 10

N0 0 0 0 12 0 0 18 0 T-0 6 7 0 12 0 5 30 10

O AIR SUPPORT.

NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 639 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC 21 KIA 51 WIA(E) 18 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 27 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 PW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC

0 DET 5 IWC 3 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/300 1 3 0 0 0 1 0 4

N0 0 0 0 2 0 0 15 0

2/300 8 1 0 0 0 2 2 3 (N) 0 6 0 0 1 0 0 3 0

3/300 2 4 0 0 0 1 6 3 (N) 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 3 0

D0 11 3 0 0 0 4 5 10 (N) 0 6 0 0 10 0 0 31 0

T0 17 8 0 10 0 4 39 10

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC 0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 0 MIA ENEMY: 3 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/VC

0 POW/NVA 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 9 DET 1 IWC 0 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

1459

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 539 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L ARTILLERY SUPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 N. RECAP OF OPNS: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/1D 0 1 6 16 0 0 3 3 2 (N) 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 5 0
 1/6D 0 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 2 (N) 2 0 0 24 0 0 0 0 0
 1/7D 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 1 1 (N) 0 3 0 3 9 1 0 0 0
 2/4D 0 4 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 (N) 0 2 0 0 5 0 0 0 0
 D 0 5 14 19 1 1 6 4 5 (N) 2 6 3 27 14 1 0 5 0
 T 2 11 17 46 15 2 6 9 5

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO
 (4) A. APACHE SNOW B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC 6 KIA 3 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA ENEMY: 33 KIA 0 POW/NVA
 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 0 DET 5 IWC 2 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH JAR 24 HR SITREP.
 M NAVAL GUNIFRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 N. RECAP OF OPNS: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 639 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1/9D 0 4 3 0 0 0 2 0 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 9 0
 2/9D 0 3 3 0 0 0 2 0 2 (N) 0 2 0 0 3 0 0 3 0
 D 0 7 6 0 0 0 4 0 4 (N) 0 2 0 0 11 0 0 17 0
 T 0 9 6 0 11 0 4 17 4

0 AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO
 A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES: USA 3 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USMC 34 KIA 106 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M) 0 MIA--USA 31 KIA 133 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M)
 0 MIA-- ENEMY 811 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/VC
 161 DET 173 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP& D1/4 OPN VIC FSB NEVILLE
 K3/4 OPN VIC LZ RAM CP 3/9 OPNS FM VCR (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP& D1/3 OPNS
 FM LZ IRONSIDE CP2/3 OPNS VIC CAMLO CP& I3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER
 (C) APACHE SNOW, CP& A1/9 OPN FM FSB ERSINE CP& E2/9 OPN FM FSB RAZOR
 (D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY, CP1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON CP 1/61 OPNS VIC FSB
 SHARON CP & A1/77 OPN FM VIC FSB NANCY. A4/120PN VIC 43336S. CP& E2/4
 OPN FM CUAVIET

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3PD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

#1459

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 639 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 4TH MAR: 1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

K
2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY 3/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN (2) 9TH MAR: 1/9 2/9
ARE APAC HE SNOW 3/9 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(B) 3RD MARINES 1/3 2/3 & 3/3 ARE ALL VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASSACHUSETTS BAY. 1/11 1/61 1/77

2/4 A/4/12 ARE ALL MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN 3RD MAR DIV (REIN)AO

D. OPN HIGHRISE 12 TH MAR FO' ADD 3 NVA KIA

E. AT 132258 DHCB VIC YD 254534 RECD 5 RDS OF 140MM RKTS. NEG DAM OR CAS

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR / UNIT	EN / UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE / TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US / VC
YD 254534	132258	DHCB	DHCB	UNK	VC
		RECD 5 RDS	NONE	NONE	
		140MM RKTS			

PACIFICATION SUPPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 639 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBAINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1 ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO- ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG
AND 2ND ARVN.2. DIRECT CO- ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PTUCC) BY 3RD MARINES,
DHCB, QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

639

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

#1459

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 678 1351600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 151600Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CCC DOGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC DNG
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 14 60 15000-152400 MAY 69
 1 (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY (1) A. HERK IMER MOUNTAIN B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J/ NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:
 USMC0 KIA 12 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 0 MIA 7-0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIANE 0 MIA
 ENEMY 5 KIA 0 092 / NV 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC
 L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 .. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PT CO POST SNIPER
 1/4D 0 2 6 0 0 0 1 4 2 (N) 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 11 0
 3/4D 0 6 0 0 0 0 1 3 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 12 0
 3/SO 0 4 4 0 0 0 1 9 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 16 0
 D 0 12 10 0 0 0 3 21 6 (N) 0 1 0 0 5 0 0 39 0
 T 0 13 10 0 5 0 3 60 6
 O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO
 ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 678 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC21 KIA 51 WIA(E) 18 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 ENMEY 28 KIA 0 PW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 0 DET
 0 IWC 4 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPOR. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER
 1/3D 0 1 1 0 0 0 3 0 3
 N 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 19 0
 2/3D 0 12 1 0 0 0 2 0 3 (N) 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 4 0
 3/3D 0 2 5 0 4 0 2 4 3 (N) 0 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0
 D 0 15 7 0 4 0 7 4 9 (N) 0 8 0 0 19 0 0 23 0
 T 0 24 7 0 23 0 7 27 9

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD
 NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THUR J/ NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC: 0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USA 0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 0 MIA ENEMY 3 KIA 0 POW/ NVA 0 POW/VC
 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET 1 IWC 2 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 673 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER
 1/11D 0 3 5 0 0 0 2 3 1 (N) 0 3 2 0 14 0 0 5 0
 1/61D 0 2 4 0 0 0 1 0 1 (N) 0 3 0 0 23 0 0 0 0
 1/77D 0 0 1 0 0 0 4 1 1 (N) 0 3 1 2 2 0 0 1 0
 2/40D 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 (N) 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 3 0
 D 0 7 11 0 0 0 7 4 3 (N) 0 9 3 2 46 0 0 9 0
 T 0 16 14 2 46 0 7 13 3

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS WEATHER HAD NO
 ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4)A. APACHE SNOW B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC 6 KIA 10 WIA(E) 6 WIA(M) 1 MIA USA 0 K IA
 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA ENEMY 38 KIA 0 092/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA
 0 RTNEE/ VC 4 DET 9 OWC 2 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/90 5 2 0 0 0 2 0 2
 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 2 0
 2/90 3 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0
 D 0 3 4 0 0 0 4 0 4 N 0 2 0 2 0 0 0 2 0
 T 0 10 4 0 0 0 4 2 4

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 673 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN: 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA USMC 34 KIA 136 WIA(E) 62 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USA 31 KIA 133 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 ENEMY 317 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/ VC
 161 DET 173 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP& D1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 CP3/4 OPNS FM VCB. C P& L3/9 OPN VIC OF ECB. (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP& D1/3
 OPN FM LZ IRONSIDE CP 2/3 OPN VIC CAM LO CP& I3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER
 (C) APACHE SNOW CP & A1/9 OPN VIC OF FSB ERSKINE CP & E2/9 OPN VIC
 FSB RAZOR (D) MASSAC HUSSETTS BAY CP& B1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON CP1/61 OPNS
 FM FSB SHARON WHILE A1/61 OPNS VIC 3361GS. CP A&C1/77 OPN FM FSB NANCY
 A 4/12 OPN VIC OF 4333GS. CP & H2/4 CONTINUE R&R AT CUA VIET

R. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY 3/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(2) 9TH MAINES 1/9 2/9 ARE APACHE SNOW 3/9 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(3) 3RD MARINES 1/3 2/3 3/3 ARE ALL VIRGINIA RIDGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1460

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 678 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MEC H) MASSACHUSETTS BAY: 1/11 1/61 1/77
 2/4 A/4/12 ARE AL L MASSAC HUSSETTS BAY
 3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE
 SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (REIN)AO
 D. OPNS HIGHRISE 105TH AO 5 NVA (C)
 E. OPNS HIGHRISE 103 AO 1 NVA (C)
 SMALL UNIT CONTACTS
 PROVINCE DATE ACTION FR/ UNIT EN / UNIT INIT

-----NONE-----

PACIFICATION SUPPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUR

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG
AND 2ND ARVN.2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES,
DHCB, QTC B AND 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

678

NNNN

#1460

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 716 1362000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162000Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC D34
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PWB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE E HOTEL COC

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1461 160001-162400 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- (1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-3 KIA 12 WIAE 2 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY - 5 KIA 0 POWVA 0 POWC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEC

0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

J. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITRP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 716 CONFIDENTIAL

PATROL			AMBUSH			SD	LIST	SCOUT	
FT	SD	PLT	FT	SD	PLT	TO	POST	SNIPER	
1/4D	0	3	6	0	0	0	2	5	2
	0	1	0	0	1	0	13	0	
3/4D	0	5	0	0	0	0	8	2	
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	12	0	
3/SD	0	4	4	0	0	0	8	2	
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	16	0	
D	0	12	10	0	0	0	21	6	
N	0	1	0	0	6	0	31	0	
T	0	13	10	0	6	0	52	6	

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

- (1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-21 KIA 51 WIAE 18 WIAM 0 MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA- 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 32 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

0 DET 0 IWC 4 CSWC

L. ARTILLER SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	3
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	0
2/3 D	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	3
N	0	7	0	0	2	0	0	5	0
3/3 D	0	4	3	0	0	0	2	2	3
N	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	10	0
D	0	13	4	0	0	0	7	7	9
N	0	7	0	0	15	0	0	24	0
T	0	20	4	0	15	0	7	31	9

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE

AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 2 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 4 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC

10 DET 1 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	3	1
N	0	3	2	0	13	0	0	5	0
1/61 D	0	4	8	0	0	0	2	4	1
N	0	5	8	0	29	0	0	0	0
1/77 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
N	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4	D	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	D	0	10	12	0	0	0	3	12	3
	N	0	9	10	0	51	0	0	5	0
	T	0	19	22	0	51	0	8	17	3

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-6 KIA 13 WIAE 6 WIAM 1 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-44 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

4 DET 12 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SYPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9 D	0	4	4	0	0	0	2	4	2
N	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	6	0
2/9 D	0	2	4	0	2	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
D	0	6	8	0	2	0	4	4	4
N	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	16	1
T	0	6	8	0	7	2	11	20	1

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS.

USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-31 KIA 133 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-34 KIA 106 WIAE 62 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-317 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC

161 DET 173 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE

GP-4

BT

//////// SECTION I OF II////////

716

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VX

OO UUMSK UUMFFH
 DE UUMSQD 716 1362000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162000Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT CP&D 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 CP3/4 OPNS FM VCB C P&L 3/9 OPN VIC OF VCB.
 (C) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP1/3 OPNS VIC 12 IRONSIDE CP2/3 OPNS IN CAMLO AREA
 CP&I 3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER
 (C) APACHE SNOW CP1A1/9 OPN FM FSB ERSKINE CP&E OPNS VIC FSB RAZAR
 (D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP1/11 OPNS VIC FSB SHARON CP1/61 OPNS
 FM FSB SHARON CP A&C 1/77 CONTINUE TO OPN FM FSB NANCY A4/12
 OPNS VIC 4034GS CP&H 2/4 OPN FM CUA VIET
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4 HERKIMER MT.
 2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 3/4 HERKIMER MT.
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 APACHE SNOW
 2/9 APACHE SNOW
 3/9 HERKIMER MT.
 (B) 3D MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 C. 1ST BDE INF (MEC H) MASSACHUSETTS BAY
 1/11 MASS. BAY
 1/61 MASS. BAY
 1/77 MASS. BAY
 2/4 MASS. BAY
 A4/12 MASS. BAY
 3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV
 (REIN) AO
 E. NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

F. NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT:

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS
 A. 2/3C P & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS CO-ORDINATED OPNS IN
 CAM LO DISTRICT .

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG
 AND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MAR, DHCB
 ATCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET CAS DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT (6/////SECTION II OF II-- FINAL SITION/////)

716

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSK UUMSQ TFM
 DE UUMSQ 749 1373600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170600Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION I OF II

SUBJ: 3D MAR DIV (REIN) SITREP 1402 170001-172000 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC - 0 KIA 13 WIAE 3 WIA M 1 MIA

USA - 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIA M 0 MIA

ENEMY - 11 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPN.

SHOVE COCOP CHIEF *93-2 e*G-2 W.O. *3*

DOPO

APO

ACTION

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER			
1/4 D	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	2			
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	10			
3/4 D	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	10	2			
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	12	0			
3/9 D	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	7	2			
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0			
D	0	11	0	0	0	0	4	25	6			
N	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	29	0			
T	0	11	0	5	0	0	4	25	6			

Q. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH U: NO C HANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC - 21 KIA 55 WIAE 19 WIA M 0 MIA

USA - 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIA M 0 MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENEMY- 36 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
 0 DET 10 IWC 5 CSWC
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPN:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/3	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	N	0	0	0	5	0	2	19	0
2/3	D	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	3
	N	0	0	0	7	0	0	12	0
3/3	D	0	19	1	0	0	2	0	2
	N	0	4	0	0	0	0	12	0
	D	0	23	4	0	0	6	1	8
	N	0	4	0	16	0	0	43	0
	T	0	27	4	0	16	6	44	8

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 NIA

USA-1 KIA 9 WIAE 2 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 7 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA

1 RTNEEVC 10 DET 1 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/11	D	0	2	2	0	0	2	3	2
	N	0	2	2	0	10	0	5	0
1/61	D	0	0	13	0	0	2	0	2
	N	0	0	7	31	5	0	0	0
1/77	D	0	3	1	0	0	3	1	1
	N	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0

CONFIDENTIAL

H1062

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4	D	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0
	D	0	7	16	0	0	0	7	7	5
	N	0	2	10	39	22	0	0	10	3
	T	0	9	26	39	22	0	7	17	5

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO C AHNGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-6 KIA 18 WIAE 8 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-49 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

16 DET 14 IWC 2 CSWC

DL. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NACAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SSITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL

AMBUSH

S&D

LIST

SCOUT

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT FT SQD FLT FT SQD FLT CO POST SNIPERJDDD:JJJA

4/0	D	0	4	4	0	0	0	2	3	2
	N	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	8	0
2/9	D	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	10	0
	D	0	6	6	0	0	0	4	9	4
	N	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	13	0
0	T	0	6	6	0	9	0	4	13	4

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-31 KIA 133 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-34 KIA 113 WIAE 62 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 825 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC

161 DET 174 IWC 34 CSWC

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 749 1370600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170610Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSY/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORC E HOTEL COC

H
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 REF 3D MARDIV BN SITREP
 3. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT CP&D 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 CP OPNS FM VCB, CP&L 3/4 OPN FM ECB
 (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D 1/3 OPN FM LZ IRONSIDE CP2/3 OPN VIC CAMLO
 CP&I 3/3 OPN FM FSB FULLER
 (C) APACHE SNOW C P&A 1/9 OPN VIC FSB ERSKINE CP&E 2/9 OPN FM
 LZ DALLAS
 (D) MASS. BAY CP&I 1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON CP1/61 OPN FM FSB
 SHARON
 CP A&C 1/77 OPN VIC FSB NANCY A4/12 OPN VIC 4034 GS CP F&H 2/4
 CONTINUE REHAB AT CL4 VIET
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS, SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP.
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1/4 HERKIMER MT.
 2/4 MASS. BAY
 3/4 HERKIMER MT.
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 APACHE SNOW
 2/9 APACHE SNOW
 3/9 HERKIMER MT.
 (B) 3D MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 (C) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASSACHUSETTS BAY
 1/11 MASS. BAY
 1/61 MASS. BAY
 1/77 MASS. BAY
 2/8/ MASS. BAY
 A/4/12 MASS. BAY
 3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(REIN) AO

D. REF 3D RECON BN SITREP REP. ADD 7 IIA (E) USMC

ADD 3 NVA(C) AND 1 IWC

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

E. NONE

F. PACIFICATION SUPPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

-A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUE CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES, DHCB, 4TH CB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

749

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQD 795 1381900
 ZNY CCC C C
 O 181900Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORC E HOTEL COC

///SECTION I OF II //DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MAR DIV (REIN) SITREP 1463 180001-182400H
 MAY 69.

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC - 0 KIA 13 WIAE 3 WIAM 0 MIA

USA - 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY - 23 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWCVC

0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE CARRYING. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITRE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 795 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	C OUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4	0	3	6	0	0	0	2	5	2
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
3/4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	2
	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	14	0
3/9	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	2
	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	0
D	0	3	9	0	0	0	4	20	6
N	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	33	0
T	0	3	9	3	0	0	4	58	6

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

(1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1463

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 795 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-21 KIA 64 WIAE 23 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 44 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWCV 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

16 IWC 6 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12THMAR 24HR SITREP

H. NAVAL SUPPORT. SEE 12H MAR 24HR 85430

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PTL	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	3
	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
2/3	0	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	3
	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	10	0
3/3	0	4	2	0	0	0	2	5	2
D	0	16	4	0	0	0	6	5	8
N	0	5	0	0	21	0	6	20	0

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 795 C O N F I D E N T I A L

T 0 21 4 0 21 0 6 25 8

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

QON OPN IM AO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHNGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSS:

USMC -0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 9 WIAE 2 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 9 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POW VC 1 RTNEE NVA

10 DET 1 IWC -3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MARINE 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR I A

N. RECAP OF OPN

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER

1/11	0	2	23	0	0	0	2	3	2
	0	2	3	0	11	0	0	5	0

CONFIDENTIAL

#1463

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 795 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/61	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
	0	0	5	14	0	0	1	0	0
1/77	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	1
	0	0	1	0	15	0	0	2	0
2/4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
D	0	14	26	0	0	0	6	6	5
N	0	2	9	14	31	0	0	7	0
T	0	16	35	14	31	0	5	13	5

OM AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT IN OPNS A

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGEM

C. NO C HANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS"

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 795 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC 6 KIA 20 WIAE 9 WIAM 0 MIA

EMEMY-52 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC

POW VC 0 16 DET 23 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	POST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	LIST	SNIPER
1/9	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
2/9	D	0	2	2	0	0	0	9	0
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	0

D AIR SUPPORT

NONE

F. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO EXCUSE AFFECT ON OPNS

N AO

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV(AO)

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC 37 7YEADS 114 WIAE 62 WIAM 0 MIA

GP-4

BT

795

CONFIDENTIAL

#1463

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQD 795 138192
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 181900Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COL DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC HNB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF C OC DND
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA-31 KIA 183 WIAM 24 WIAM 2 MINOR

ENEMY 33 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC

16 POW VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/VC 161 DET 174 IWC 34

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS:

REF 3D RECON BN SITREP

3. PLANS SUMMARY (-) HERKIMER MT. CP&D1/77 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE

CP3/4 OPNS FM VC CP&I 3/9 OPN FM ECB

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D 1/3 CONTINUE OPNS JIC 4463GS CP2/3

OPNS VIC CAM LO CP&I 3/3 OPN FM FSB FULLER

(C) APACHE SNOW CP&A 1/9 OPN FM FSB ERSKINE CP&E2/9 OPN FM LZ DALLAS

(D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP&B 1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON A1/61 OPN

VIC 3760GS CP&A1/77 OPN FM FSB NANCY A4/12 OPN VIC 4005GS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 795 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP&H &G3/4 CONTINUE REHAB AT CUA VET

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(-)(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT

2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 APACHE SNOW

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 HERKIMER MT.

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA

3/3 VIRGINIA

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

0XUU MASS BAY

2/24 MASS BAY

A4/12 MASS BAY

3D RECON BN N. SEE 3D RECON 24HR TO SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

#1463

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 795 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNNERS SUPPORT. SER 12 MAR 2 4 HT SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECTS ON
 OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (REIN) AO

D. REF 3D RECON BN SITREP ADD 3 USMC KIA 3 WIAE 5 NVA KBA

E. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIXE	TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARTUS

A. 2/3 CP&I PLT F2/3 C ONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG
 AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY THIRD MARINES
 DHCB, QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INFO MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&C DURING RPT
 PERIOD, NONE

GP-4

BT

795

CONFIDENTIAL

#1463

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 845 1391300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 191300Z MAY 69
 FM XXIV C ORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1464 190001-192400 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B NO CHANGE

C NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC - 0 KIA 13 WIAE 3 WIAM 0 MIA

USA - 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 26 0 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 FICVC

0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE CARRYING. SEE 12TH 24HR SITRE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 45 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	COUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4	D 0	4	3	0	0	0	2	6	2
	N 0	3	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
3/4	D 0	12	0	0	0	0	2	8	2
	N 0	0	0	2	0	0	0	11	0
3/9	D 0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2
	N 0	4	0	2	0	0	0	11	0
	D 0	16	3	0	0	0	6	13	6
	N 0	4	0	4	0	0	6	50	6
	T 0	20	3	4	0	0	6	50	6

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

(1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1464

CONFIDENTIALPAGE THREE UUMSQD ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC 22 KIA 69 WIAE 25 WIAM 0 MIA
 USA-3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA
 ENEMY 43 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
 0 DET 17 IWC 6 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12THMAR 24HR SITREP

H. NAVAL SUPPORT. SEE 12H MAR 24HR 85430

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3	D 0	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	3
	N 0	0	0	0	4	0	0	16	0
2/3	D 2	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	3
	N 0	5	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
3/3	D 0	7	7	0	0	0	2	5	2
	N 0	0	0	0	7	0	0	9	0
	D 2	12	13	0	0	0	6	3	3
	N 0	5	0	0	13	0	0	32	0
	T W	17	13	0	18	0	6	40	3

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ CONFIDENTIAL

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

QON OPN IMAO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO C HANGE

C. NO CHNGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSSSS:

USMC -0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 9 WIAE 2 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-9 KIA 1 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVA 10 DET

2 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MARINE 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR I A

N. RECAP OF OPN

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	3	2
	0	2	3	0	11	0	0	5	0
1/61	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

CONFIDENTIAL

#1464

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 845 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	0	0	6	9	0	0	2	0	2
1/77	0	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	1
N	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	0
2/4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	5	0
D	0	8	4	0	0	0	3	7	5
N	0	2	10	9	33	0	0	10	0
T	0	10	14	9	33	0	3	17	5

OM AIR SUPPORT: NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER : WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT IN OPNS A
 (4) A. APACHE SNOW
 B. NO CHANGEM
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K CUMULATIVE RESULTS"

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 845 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 USMC 6 KIA 23 WIAE 9 WIAM 0 MIA
 ENEMY-52 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC
 POW VC 0 16 DET 23 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPNS:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	PCST LAST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/9 D	0	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	16	0
2/9 D	0	3	5	0	0	0	1	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	0
D	0	6	9	0	0	0	3	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	23	0
T	0	6	9	0	7	0	3	23	4

D AIR SUPPORT

NONE

F. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO EXCUSE AFFECT ON OPM

N AO

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV(AO)

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
 USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA
 USMC 37 7KIA 114 WIAE 62 WIAM 0 MIA
 GP-4
 BT
 845

CONFIDENTIAL

#1464

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFW
 DE UUMSQD 845 1391800
 ZNY CC CCC
 O 191800Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF C OC DMG
 TASK FORCE E HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA-31 KIA 183 WIAM 24 WIAM 2 MINOR
 ENEMY 832 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC
 16 POW VC 3 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/VC 161 DET 174 IWC 34
 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS:

RNONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MT CP1/4 OPN IN VIC OF 9257.S
 CP3/4 OPN FM VCB CP & I 3/9 OPN FM ECG
 (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D 1/3 OPN IN VIC 0763GS CP2/3 OPN CAM LO AREA
 CP & I 3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER
 (C) APACHE SNOW CP&A 1/9 OPN FM FSB ERSKINE CP&E 2/9 JPN
 VIC FSB SHARON CP A, & C1/77 OPN FM FSB NANCY A4/12 OP
 VIC 4133GS CP F&H 2/4 OPN FM CUA VIET
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 845 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(-) (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT

2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 APACHE SNOW

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 HERKIMER MT.

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA

3/3 VIRGINIA "

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

0400 MASS BAY

2/24 MASS BAY

A/4/12 MASS BAY

3D RECON BN N. SEE 3D RECON 24HR TO SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

#1464

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 845 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNNERS SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 2 4 HT SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECTS ON
 OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (REIN) AO
 D REF 3D RECON BN SITREP ADD 2 MVA (C)

E. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIXE	TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES US/VC

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARTUS

A. 2/3 CP&I PLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINC E (PIOCC) BY THIRD MARINES

DHCB QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INFO MECH .

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&C DURING RPT

PERIOD , NONE

GP-4

BT

795

CONFIDENTIAL

#1464

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQD 389 140130Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201300Z MAY 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL C OC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1465 200000-202400 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B NO CHANGE

C NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

1BMC -0 KIA 13 WIAE 3 WIAM 0 MIA

1SA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 26 0 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWCVC

0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE CARRYING. SEE 12TH 24HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 389 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	COUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4 D	0	4	6	0	0	0	2	6	2
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
3/4 D	0	12	0	0	0	0	2	3	2
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	11	0
3/9 D	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	3	2
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	0
D	0	16	11	0	0	0	6	17	6
N	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	36	0
T	0	16	11	3	0	0	6	53	6

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 889 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC -29 KIA 96 WIAE 30 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-74 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEEVA 0 RTNEEVC
 0 DET 32 IWC 8 C SWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12THMAR 24HR SITREP

H. NAVAL SUPPORT. SEE 12H MAR 24HR 35430

M, NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PTL	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3
N	0	1	0	0	6	1	0	13	0
2/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3
N	1	15	0	2	11	0	0	5	0
3/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
N	1	13	0	2	21	1	0	31	0
T	1	18	1	2	21	1	7	34	8

CONFIDENTIAL

#1465

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 34 5 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
CON OPN IMAO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHNGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K C UMULATIVE LOSS: S

USMC -3 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 2 MIA

USA-1 KIA 17 WIAE 13 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-9 KIA 1 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVVA 10 DET

2 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MARINE 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR I A

N. RECAP OF OPN

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	3
N	0	3	2	0	10	0	0	5
1/61	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	0
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
1/77	0	1	1	0	10	0	0	4
N	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	3
2/4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
D	0	9	5	0	0	0	7	9
N	0	4	3	0	24	0	0	14
T	0	13	8	0	24	0	7	23

T

OM AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER : WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
AFFECT IN OPNS A

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGEM

C. NO CHANGE

D. .THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K C UMULATIVE RESULTS"

CONFIDENTIAL

7/1/65

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNQQ
 OO UUMSK UUMSQTFH
 DE UUMSQD 839 1401300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201800Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA-31 KIA 183 WIAM 24 WIAM 3 MINOR
 ENEMY-46 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC
 16 POW VC 3 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/VC 161 DET 174 IWC 34
 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS:

RNONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT. CP&D 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 CP3/40PNS FM VCB CP&I 3/9 OPNS FM ECR
 (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D 1/3 OPN VIC 0463GS CP2/3 CONTINUES
 TO OPN FM CAM LO CP3/3 OPNS FM LZ CHAMP
 (C) APACHES SNOW CP&A 1/9 OPN VIC FSB ERSKINE CP&F 2/9 OPN
 FM LZ DALLAS
 (D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP&D 1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON B1/61 OPN
 VIC 423FS CP&A 1/77 OPN FM FSB NANCY A4/12 OPN VIC 4135GS
 CP2/4 CONTINUES REHAB AT CUA VIET

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 839 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(-)(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT

2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 APACHE SNOW

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 HERKIMER MT.

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRIINA

3/3 VIRGINIA

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

OXUU MASS BAY

2/24 MASS BAY

A/4/12 MASS BAY

3D RECON BN N. SEE 3D RECON 24HR TO SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 839 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNNERS SUPPORT. SER 12 MAR 2 4 HT SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECTS ON
 OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (REIN) AO
 D REF 3D RECON BN SITREP ADD 1 NVA (C)
 E. AT 192335 MAG 39 QTCB VIC 319554 RECD 2 RND 82MM
 RESULTING IN 1WIAM
 F. AT 201030 DIV AO VIC 633445 RAN 2 A/S RESULTING IN
 2 NVA KBA
 G. (1) OPNS HIGHRISE 10TH AO ADD 6 NVA KBA
 (2) OPNS HIGHRISE 12TH MAR AO ADD 1 NVA KIA
 (3) OPNS HIGHRISE DOV AO ADD 1 NVA KIA
 H. AT 201730 DIV AC VIC 40031023 RAN 6 A/S RESULTING IN
 3NVA KBA

I. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FRUNIT	EN UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US//VC
YD319554	192335	QTCB RECD 2 RND 82MM	MAC 39 1 WIAM	UNK NONE	VC
XD633445	201030	DIV AO RAN 2 A/S	DIV AO	NONE UNK 2NVA(C)	US
YD081023	201730	DIV AO RAN 6 A/S	DIV AO	NONE UNK 3NVA(C)	US

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 889 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PROGRESS IN ELIMATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS
 A. 2/3 CP&I PLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG
 AND 2ND ARVN
 2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY THIRD MARINES
 DHCB QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INFO MECH.
 3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&C DURING RPT
 PERIOD, NONE
 GP-4

BT
 339

CONFIDENTIAL

#1465

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 839 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC 6 KIA 20 WIAE 9 WIAM 0 MIA
 EMEMY-59 KIA 0 POWNVA 3 POWVC
 POW VC 0 16 DET 25 IWC 2 CSWC
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPNS:

UNIT	D	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	POST LIST	SCOUT SNIPER
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/9	D	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	4	2
	N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	10	0
2/9	D	0	5	1	0	0	0	3	2	2
	N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0
	D	0	7	4	0	0	0	4	6	2
	N	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	14	0
	T	0	7	4	0	6	0	4	20	2

D AIR SUPPORT

NONE

F. IMPAC T OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHE HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
 OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV (AO)

B. C UMULATIVE LOSSES:

USN-0 KAI 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA
 USMC-37 KIA 114 WIAE 63 WIAM 3 MIA

GP-4

BT

839

CONFIDENTIAL

~~Confidential~~

OO UUMSK UUUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQD 929 1411830
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211830Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DXG
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ 111 MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1466 210001-212400 MAY 69

I. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. COL. GOUGIN

C ADD 2/4

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC -0 KIA 13 WIAE 3 WIAM 0 MIA

USA -0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 27 Q KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWCVC

0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE CARRYING. SEE 12TH 24HR SITRE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	COUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4 D	0	3	4	0	0	0	4	5	1
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
2/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	5	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
3/4 D	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	11	1
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	0
3/9 D	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	2	1
N	P	P	P	2	0	0	0	15	0
D	0	13	9	0	0	0	7	18	3
N	0	5	0	3	11	0	0	39	0
T	0	15	9	3	11	0	7	57	3

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

(1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

#1466

~~Confidential~~

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC -29 KIA 99 WIAE 30 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 77 (8- 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVVA 0 RTNEEVC

0 DET 35 IWC 8 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12THMAR 24HR SITREP

H. NAVAL SUPPORT: SEE 12H MAR 24HR 85430

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PLI	FT	SQD	PLI	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2/3 D	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	3
N	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
3/3 D	0	7	4	0	0	0	1	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	14	0
D	0	13	11	0	0	0	6	0	0
N	0	8	0	0	19	0	0	18	0
T	0	21	4	0	19	0	6	18	0

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

QON OPN IMAO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

3. NO CHANGE

3. NO CHNGE

3. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSS:

USMC -0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 10 WIAE 13 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 11 KIA 1 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVVA 10 DET

2 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MARINE 24HR SITREP

M NAVAL NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR I A

N. RECAP OF OPN

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	SQD	PLI	FT	SQD	PLI	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	3	1
N	0	3	2	0	11	0	0	5	0
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1

CONFIDENTIAL

41 1466

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	N	D	0	5	0	14	0	0	0	0
1/77	D	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	1
	N	0	1	2	0	12	0	0	1	0
	D	0	3	4	0	0	0	7	5	3
	N	0	4	9	0	37	0	0	6	0
	T	0	7	13	0	37	0	7	11	3

OM AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER : WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT IN OPNS A

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGEM

C. NO CHANGE

D. .THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS"

USMC 6 KIA 28 WIAE 9 WIAM 0 MIA

BEMY-59 KIA 0 POWNA 0 POWVC

POW VC 0 16 DET 25 IVC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE NSIX UMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	POST	SCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	LIST	SNIPER	
1/9	D	0	5	2	0	0	0	1	5	2
	N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	0
2/9	D	0	6	2	0	0	0	2	3	2
K										
	N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	D	0	11	4	0	0	0	3	8	4
N										
	N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	15	0
	T	0	11	4	0	5	0	3	25	4

D AIR SUPPORT

NONE

F. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHE HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV (AO)

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USN-0 KAI 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-37 KIA 114 WIAE 63 WIAM 0 MIA

GP-4

BT

929

CONFIDENTIAL

#1466

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH

DE UUMSQD 929 1411830

ZNY CCCCC

O 211830Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MANDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TUC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DVG

TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA-31 KIA 188 WIAM 24 WIAM 0 MITOR

ENEMY-846 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC

16 POW VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/VC 101 DET 174 IWC 34

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS:

NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT. C 1/4 CONTINUES TO OPN VIC

LZ CATAPULT. CP'S 2/4 & 3/4 OPN FM VCB CP&1 3/9 OPN FM ECB

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D1/3 OPN VIC 0463GS CP2/3 CONTINUES TO OPN

FM CAMLO CP&L 3/3 OPN FM LZ CHAMP

(C) APACHE SNOW CP&A1/9 OPN FM FSB ERSKINE CP2/9 OPNS FM LZ

DALLAS

(D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP&D1/1 OPN FM FSB SHARON. A1/61 OPN

FM FSB TOMBSTONE. CP&A1/77 OPN FM FSB NANCY A4/12 OPN VIC

4135GS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(-) (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT

2/4 HERKIMER MT.

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

GKWL 9TH MARINES

1/9 APACHE SNOW

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 HERKIMER MT.

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA

3/3 VIRGINIA "

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

GKUU MASS BAY

2/24 MASS BAY

A4/12 MASS BAY

3D RECON BN N. SEE 3D RECON 24HR TO SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

#1466

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNNERS SUPPORT. SER 12 MAR 2 4; 5 82430
GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECTS ON
OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (REIN) AO

D. NONE

E. NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPATUS

A. 2/3 CP&I PLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY THIRD MARINES

DHCB QICB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INFU MECH .

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&C DURING RPT

PERIOD , NONE

GP-4

BT

929

CONFIDENTIAL

#1466

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH

DE UUMSQ 969 1421900

ZNY CCCCC

O 221900Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DXGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF C OC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL

VBT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1467 220001-222400H MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

X. NO CHANGE

C. DELETE 3/4

K C UMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC -3 KIA 13 WIAE 3 MIAM 3 MIA

USA-7 KIA 3 WIAE 3 MIAM 3 MIA

ENEMY 28 0 KIA 3 POWNVA 3 POWCVC

3 RTNEENVA 3 RTNEEVC 0 DET 0 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE CARRYING. SEE 12TH 24HR SITRE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 969 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	COUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4	D	0	3	5	0	0	4	6	2
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
2/4	D	0	9	0	0	0	2	10	2
	N	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	0
3/9	D	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	2
	N	0	0	0	2	0	0	13	0
	D	0	12	10	0	0	7	17	6
	N	0	0	0	3	0	0	39	0
	T	0	12	10	3	0	7	56	6

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON CPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

(1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO C HANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

1467

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSCD 969 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-33 KIA 131 WIAE 32 WIAM 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA P WIAM 0 WIAE 0 MIA

ENEMY-99 KAI 3 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

0 DET 45 IWC 12 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITR EP

H. NAVAL SUPPORT. SEE 12H MAR 24HR 35430

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/3 D	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	3	
2/3 D	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	
N	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	
3/3 D	0	3	6	0	0	0	1	2	3	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	
D	0	10	0	0	0	0	5	6	7	
N	0	1	3	0	12	0	0	23	0	
T	0	11	8	0	12	0	5	29	7	

PAGE FOUR UUMSAD 969 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF VWEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

QDN OPN IMAO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. ADD 3D BN 4TH MAR

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSS:

USMC -0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 10 WIAE 13 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 12 KIA 1 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVA 10 DET

7 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MARINE 24HR SITREP

VM NAVAL NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR I A

N. RECAP OF OPN

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/11 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	3	2	
N	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 969 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	0	0	7	10	3	0	0	0	0
1/77 D	0	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	1
N	0	0	1	0	14	0	0	0	0
D	0	6	3	6	0	0	7	4	5
N	0	3	10	12	25	0	7	9	5
T	0	9	13	10	25	0	7	9	5

OM AIR SUPPORT: NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER : WEATHERHAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT IN OPNS A

- (4) A. APACHE NOW
 B. NO CHANGEM
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. .THROUGH J: NO C TANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS"

USMC 7 KIA 28 WIAE 9 WIAM 0 MIA
 EMEMY 61 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC
 POW VC 0 16 DET 25 IVC 2 CSWC
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

Six

PAGE ~~FIVE~~ UUMSQD 969 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	POST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	LIST	SNIPER
1/9 DD	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	10	0
2/9 D	0	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	0
D	0	5	3	0	0	0	5	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	19	0
T	0	5	3	0	7	0	5	19	4

D AIR SUPPORT

NO NE

F. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHE HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
 OPNS IN AO

- (5) A. THIRD MARDIV (AO)
 B. CUMULATIVE POSSES:

USN-0 KAI 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA
 USMC-37 K IA 114 LIAE 63 WIAM 0 MIA

GP-4
 BT

969 #1467

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 969 1421900

ZNY CCCCC

O 221900Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF C OC DMG

TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

USA-31 KIA 188 WIA 24 WIA 3 MINOR

ENEMY-846 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC

16 POW VC 0 RTNNEE/NVA 1 RTNNEE/VC 161 DET 174 IVC 34

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS:

RNONE

3. PLAN SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT. A1/4 OPNS FSB RUSSELL
CP2/4 OPNS FM VCB CP&I3/9 OPN VIC ECB(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D 1/3 OPN VIC 3463 GS CP2/3 CONTINUE OPNS
IN CAM LO AREA CP&L3/3 OPN FM LZ CHAMP(C) APACHE SNOW CP&D 1/9 CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC 15045 GS CP&F 2/9 OPN
VIC LZ DALLAS(D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY C 1/11 OPNS VIC 403269 A1/11 CONTINUES S/C MSNS
VIC 3669 GS B1/77 OPNS FM FSB SHARON A4/12 OPNS VIC 4236 GS
CP L&M 3/4 REHAB AT CUA VIETPAGE TWO UUMSQD 969 **CONFIDENTIAL**

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D REC ON BN 24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(-)(A) TASK

ORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT

2/4 HERKIMER MT.

3/4 MASS. BAY

GWL 9TH MARINES

1/9 APACHE SNOW

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 HERKIMER MT.

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA

3/3 VIRGINIA "

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

GXUU MASS BAY

2/24 MASS BAY

A/4/12 MASS BAY

3D REC ON BN N. SEE 3D RECON 24HR TO SITREP

#1467

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSD 9690W0 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNNERS SUPPORT. SER 12 MAR 2 4; 5 85430
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECTS ON
 OPNE IN THIRD MAR IV PK (IN) AO

D. NONE

E. NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRES IN ELIMATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARTUS

A. 2/3 CP&I PLT F2/3 CONULTS COMBINED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG
 AND 2ND ARV N

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY THIRD MARINES
 DHCB QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INFO MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HOMLET C&C DURING APT
 PERIOD , NONE

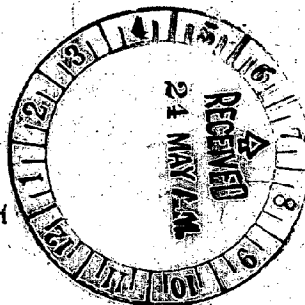
GP-4

BT

9 69

1467

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 1011 1431900
 ZNY CC CCC
 O 231900Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DXGH
 TO UUMSKGX XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASKFORCE HOTEL

VBT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GED MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1468 230001-232400H MAY 69

VI. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(G) A. HERKIMER MT.

X. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE POSSES:

USMC -3 KIA 17 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

E

EMY 23 0 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWCVC

RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSVC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE CARRYING. SEE 12TH 24HR SITREP

SHOVE COCOP CHIEF *B L.C.*G-3 W.O. *S*G-2 W.C. *D*

APO

ACTION

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1011 1431900 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&W	LIST	COUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4 D	0	6	4	0	0	0	1	7	1
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
2/4 D	0	20	2	0	0	0	2	11	2
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	0
3/9 D	0	2	7	0	0	0	2	4	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
D	0	28	13	0	0	0	5	22	3
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0
T	0	23	13	1	0	0	5	57	3

O. UIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON MPNS IN AO

(1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1011 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-33 K IA 101 WIAE 35 WIAM 0 MIA

USA 0 K IA P WIAM 0 WIAE 0 MIU

E ENEMY -104 KIA 3 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 CTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

0 DET 46 IWC 17 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

H. NAVAL SUPPORT. SEE 12H MAR 24HR 85430

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/3 D	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	10	0
2/3 D	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	2
N	1	1	0	10	0	0	0	2	0
3/3 D	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	5	0
N	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	3	0
D	2	7	0	0	0	0	6	8	7
N	1	1	2	12	15	0	0	20	0
T	3	6	9	12	15	0	6	23	7

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1011 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF VWEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

CON OPN IMAO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH K: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC -0 K IA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 K IA 10 WIAE 13 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 12 KIA 1 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVA 11 DET

7 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MARINE 24HR SITREP

VM NAVAL NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR I A

N. RECAP OF TPN

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/11 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	3	1
N	0	3	2	0	11	0	0	5	0
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1
N	0	0	9	11	4	0	0	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

#1468

CONFIDENTIAL

FIVE UMSQD 1011 CONFIDENTIAL

1/77	D	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
	D	0	6	3	0	0	6	4	3
	N	0	5	14	11	32	0	6	3
	T	0	11	17	11	32	0	6	9

M AIR SUPPORT: NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 EFFECT IN OPNS A
 (4) A. APACHE NOW
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC 9 KIA 29 KIAE 9 WIA 0 MIA

ENEMY 61 KIA 0 DOWNVA 0 POWVC
N

POW VC 0 16 DET 25 162 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. NAVAL VUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE SIX UMSQD TOLWQ CONFIDENTIAL
 N. RECAP OF OPNS:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	POST	SC 00H
UNIH	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	LIST	GRIPER
1/9 D	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	2	2
	N	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0
2/9 D	0	6	4	0	0	0	1	0	3
	N	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	0
	D	0	7	0	0	0	2	5	5
	N	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	0
	T	0	7	0	4	0	2	17	

D AIR SUPPORT

NONE

F. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON
 OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV (AO)

B. CUMULATIVE POSSES:

USN-0 KAI 5 WIAE 64 WIA 0 MIA

USMC-37 KIA 114 KIAE 63 WIA 0 MIA

GP-4

BT

1011

CONFIDENTIAL

F1468

CONFIDENTIAL

00

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1011 1431900

ZNY CCCCC

O 231900Z MAY 69

Q

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CDC DGH

TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ 383 .-1 :9: DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O

CONFIDENTIAL

VUSA-31 KIA 183 WIUM 24 WIAM 3 MINOR

ENEMY-846 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC

16 POW VC 3 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/V C 161 DET 174 IWC 34

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS:

RNONE

3. PLAN SUMMAR: (A) HERKIMER MT. CP&D 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE CP

3/4 OPNS FM VCB C P&I 3/9 OPN VIC ECB

(B) VIRGINIU RIDGE CP&D 1/3 OPN FM A-4 CP2/3 OPNS FM CAM LO CP&L

3/3 OPN FM LZ CHAMP

(C) APACHE SNOW CP&D 1/9 CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC 1524GS CP2/9 OPNS FM LZ DALLAS

(D) MASS: BAY C 1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC 4032GS 11/61 OPNS

FM FSB TOMB STONE CP1/77 & A4/12 OPN FM FSB NONCY

CP3/4 CONTINUES REHAB AT SUA VIET

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1011 CONFIDENTIAL

4. SPECIAL OPNSC SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNSGC

(-)(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINSS

1/4 HERKIMER MT

WXR HERKIMER MT.

3/4 MASS. BAY

GKWL 9TH MARINES

1/9 APACHE SNOW

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 HERKIMER MT.

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRIINA

V 3/3 VIRGINIA

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

OXUU MASS BAY

2/24 MASS BAY

A4/12 MASS BAY

3D RECON BN N. SEE 3D RECON 24HR TO SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

#1468

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1011 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL TUNNERS SUPPORT. SER 12 MAR W LRV HT SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE

FFECTS ON

OPNE IN THIRD MARDIV PK REIN) AO

D. AT 222342 MCB -62 VIC 248532 RECD 3 RND5 OF 140MM

RKTS NEG DAM OR CAS

E. REF 3D RECON BN. SITREP ADD 1 WIA(M)

F. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/UNIT	EN /UNIT	INIT BY
QMORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US//VC
40243532	222342	DHCB RECD	MCB-62	NONE	UNK NONE VC
		3RND5	140MM		
		RK I			

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRES IN ELIMATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITIC /L APPARTUS
 QQ

A. 2/3 CP&I PLT F2/3 CONUCTS COMBINED OPNS WITH 4TH DAG
 AND 2ND ARVN

2. DICECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY THIRD MARINES
 DHCB QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INFO MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&C DURING RPT
 PERIOD , NONE

GP-4

BT
 1011

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 1065 1441900
 ZNY CCC CC
 O 241900 ZMAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV C ORPS TC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORC HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MAR DI (REIN) SITREP 1469 210001-242400H MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-0 KIA 17 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USA - 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 28 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POW VC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 3 ET

0 IWC 0 C SWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1065 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. REC AP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER			
1/4 D	0	4	6	0	0	0	1	6	2			
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0			
2/4 D	0	20	2	0	0	0	2	11	2			
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	0			
3/4 D	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	9	0			
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1			
D	0	28	15	0	0	0	4	22	5			
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0			
T	0	28	15	1	0	0	4	57	5			

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(1) AM VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

#1469

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1065 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 USMC - 33 KIA 117 WIAE 35 WIAM 0 MIA
 USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA
 ENEMY - 139 KIA 3 POWNVA 0 POW VC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
 0 DET 4 7 IWC 16 CSWC
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SE 12TH MAR 24 HR SUPPORT
 N. REC AP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	2
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	10	0
2/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
N	0	3	0	6	4	0	0	9	0
3/3 D	0	6	2	0	5	1	2	9	3
N	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	12	0
D	0	8	2	0	5	1	6	15	7
N	0	0	0	6	19	0	0	31	0
T	0	11	2	6	24	1	6	46	7

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1065 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (3) MASS. BAY
 R. CB. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 USMC-0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA
 USA-1 KIA 10 WIAE 13 WIAM 0 MIA
 ENEMY- 13 KIA 1 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
 7 IWC 11 DET 3 CSWC
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. REC AP OF OPNS:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQ	PLT	FR	SQ	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	3	3	1
N	0	2	2	0	10	0	0	5	0
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
N	0	0	10	5	13	0	0	1	0
1/77 D	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
N	0	0	1	4	3	0	0	2	0

CONFIDENTIAL

#1469

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1065 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	2	1	0	9	0	0	0	0
D	0	6	3	0	0	0	7	4	3
N	0	4	14	9	35	0	0	8	0
T	0	10	17	9	35	0	7	12	3

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNSIN AO

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC- 9 KIA 29 WIAE 9 WIAM 0 MIA

USA- 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 65 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

16 DET 25 IWC 12 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. REC AP OF OPN:

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1065 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D			LIST		SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER		
1/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2		
N	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	9	0		
2/9 D	0	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	2		
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	0		
D	0	4	1	0	0	0	4	1	4		
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	18	0		
T	0	4	1	0	10	0	4	19	4		

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO.

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN- 0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC- 37 KIA 114 WIAE 64 WIAM 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 188 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 846 KIA 15 POWNVA 15 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEV C 161 DET

174 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY: (-A) HERKIMER MT. CP&D 1/4 OPN FM FSV NEVILLE

CP2/4 OPN FM VCB CP&I 3/9 OPN FM ECB

GP-4

BT

1065

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFHTFH
 DE UUMSQ 1065 1441900
 ZNY CCCC C

O 241900Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COCDHG
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 INFO TASK FORCE E HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE C P&D 1/3 OPN FM A-4 CP2/3 OPNS FM CAM LO CP&L3/3
 OPN FM LS CHAMP

(C) APACHE SNOW C P&D 1/9 CONDUCT S/C OPNS VIC 1504GS CP2/9
 OPNS FM LZ DALLAS

(D) MASS. BAY CPI/11& CP 1/61 OPN FM FSB SHARON CP1/77&

CP A 1/12 OPN FM FSB NANCY

CP3/4 CONTINUES REHAB AT CUA VIET

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 HERKIMER MT.

3/4 MASS. BAY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1065 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 APAC HE SNOW

2/9 APAC HE SNOW

3/9 HERKIMER MT.

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS. BAY

1/61 MASS. BAY

1/77 MASS. BAY

3/4 MASS. BAY

A/4/12 MASS. BAY

3D RECON N. SEE 3D RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT; SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL : WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD

NARDIV (REIN) AO

D. NONE

E. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS: NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT:

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUR

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1065 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 2/3 CP & 1PLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNSIN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PICOCG) BY 3D MAR DHCB

4CB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&C DURING RPT RPERIOD

. NONE

GP-4

BT

1065

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ IFM
 DE UUMSQD 1107 145193Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 251930Z MAY 69
 M THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGR
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TC PRB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORC HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MAR DI (REIN) SITREP 14170 250001-252400 MAY 69

Q. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

- (1) A. HEKKIMER MT.
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. NO CHANGE
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC KIA-2 WIA(E) 2&0 WIA(N)-10 MIA-10

USA KIA-0 WIA(E)-2 WIA(N)-0 MIA-2

ENEMY KIA-28 POW/NVA-0 POW/VC-0. NINEE/NVA-0 NINEE/VC-0

DET-3 IWC-0 CSVWC-0

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 2400 SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 2400 SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			SGD			LIST			SUQHI		
	FT	SGD	PLT	FT	SGD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER						
1/4 D	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	2					
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
2/4 D	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	2					
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	0					
3/9 D	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	2	5	1					
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
D	0	29	12	0	0	0	0	4	32	5					
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	30	0					
T	0	29	12	1	0	0	0	4	32	5					

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(1) AM VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1470

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC -33 KIA 119 WIAE 55 WIAN 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAN 0 MIA
 ENEMY- 109 KIA 3 POWNVA 0 POW VC 2 RTNEENVVA 0 RTNEEVC
 0 DET 47 IWC 16 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SUPPORT

RECAP OF OPNS:

PATROL				AMBUSH				S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/3 D	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	
2/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	
3/3 D	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	8	2	
N	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	8	0	
D	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	6	6	
N	0	5	0	0	22	0	0	36	0	
T	0	8	6	0	22	0	0	42	6	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) MASS. BAY

NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-40 KIA 4 WIA 0 WIAN 0 MIA

USA 1 KIA 13 WIAE 18 WIAN 0 MIA

ENEMY- 13 KIA 1 POWNVA 1 POW VC 2 RTNEENVVA 0 RTNEEVC

7 IWC 11 DET 3 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

PATROL				AMBUSH				S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/11 D	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	
N	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
N	0	0	7	0	10	0	0	0	0	
1/77 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
N	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	4	0	
3/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
T	0	6	10	0	16	0	0	10	2	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Q. AIR SUPPORT: NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNSIN AO

T

V4) A. APACHE SNOW
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC- 9 KIA 29 WIAE 10 WAIM 0 MIA
 USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA
 ENEMY- 68 KIA 1 POWNCA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVCM
 17 DET 27 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SI

N. RECAP OF OPN:

CONFIDENTIAL

#1470

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9 D	0 3 1	0 0 0	0 3	0 2	
N	0 0 0	0 4 0	0 0	0 0	
2/9 D	0 5 2	0 0 0	0 2	0 2	
N	0 0 0	0 3 0	0 0	0 0	
D	0 0 3	0 0 0	0 5	0 4	
N	0 0 0	0 7 0	0 0	0 0	
T	0 6 3	0 7 0	0 5	0 4	

G

0. AIR SUPPORT : NONE
 FM IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
 OPN IN AO.

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN- 0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA
 USMC -37 KIA 114; 28-3 64 WIAM 0 MIA
 USA 31 KIA 18 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA
 ENEM Y -853 KIA V 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 NINEENVA 1 NINEEVC 161 DET
 174 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY : (-A-) HERRIMAN MI. CP&DI/4 CONTINUE S/C OPNS

VIC FSB NEVILLE CP2/4 OPNS FM VCB CP&I 3/9 OPN FM VICECB

(E) VIRGINIA RIDGE FCP&DI/3 OPN VIC A&A CP2/3 OPNS FM CAM LO

GP-4

BT

1107

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQD 1107 1451930
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 251930Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV COMPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CP&L 3/3 CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC LZ CHAMP
 (C) APACHE SNOW CP&D 1/9 CONDUCTS/C OPNS VIC 1206GSCP2/9 OPNS FM
 LZ DALLAS
 (D) MASS. BAY CP P & B 1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON CP1/61 OPNS
 ;8: CUA VIET CP 1/77 & A14/12 CP OPN FM FSB NANCY
 CP I K&M 3/4 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET
 4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4 HEKKIMER MT.
 2/4 HEKKIMER MT.
 3/4 MASS. BAY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 APACHE SNOW
 2/9 APACHESNOW
 3/9 HEKKIMER MT.
 (B) 3D MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 (C) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY
 1/11 MASS. BYAY
 1/61 MASS. BYA
 1/77 MASS. BAY
 3/4 MASS. BAY
 4/4/12 MASS. BAY
 3D RECON. SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD
 MARDIV (REIN) AO
 DAT 242332DHCB VIC DHCB RECD 11 RND. OF 140 AKTS NEG DAM NEG CAS
 E. OPNS HIGHRISE DIV AO ADD 4 NVA KBA
 F. REF: 3D RECON BN. SITREP ADD 3 NVA (C)
 SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

COORD	DATE	ACTION	FM UNIT	EN UNIT	INITI BY
	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/17 VC
DHCB	242332	DHCB	DHCB	UN	N
		ACD 11 RND. OF 140MM AKTS	NONE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PACIFICATION SUPPORT :
 PROGRESSES IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS
 A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LU DISTRICT
 B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MEC) CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH
 CAG AND 2ND ARVN
 2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PLOC) BY 3D MAJ DHCB
 QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH .
 3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE : / HAMLET C&C DURING APT PERIOD
 NONE
 GP-4
 BT
 1107

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ T FH
 DE UUMSQ 1173 1461800
 ZNY CCCCC
 0261800Z MAY 69
 RM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TC UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORC HOTEL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL #1471

SUBJ: 3D MAR DI (REIN) SITREP 1173 26001-262400Z MAY 69

Q. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

- (1) A. HERKIMER MT.
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC KIA-2 WIA(E) 21 WIAH 11 MIA 0

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAH 0 MIA

ENEMY- 29 KIA 0 OW 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

DET 3 0 KIA 0 WCWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1173 CONFIDENTIAL

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			SQD	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	LT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D	0	4	6	0	0	0	2	5	2
N	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0
2/4 D	0	20	0	0	0	0	1	13	2
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
3/9 D	0	4	8	0	0	0	1	6	2
N	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	6	0
D	0	28	15	5	0	0	4	24	6
N	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	18	0
T	0	28	15	16	0	0	4	42	6

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(1) AM VIRGINIA RIDGE

- B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 USMC 41 KIA 154 WIAE 37 WIAM 2 MIA
 USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA
 ENEMY-111 KIA 4 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
 0 DET 50 IWC 16 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SE 12TH MAR 24 HR SUPPORT

RECAP OF OPN:

L/O	PATROL			AMBUSH			SQD	L	I	S	C	O	P	S	C	O	U	T
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT												
1/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2									
N	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	16	0								
2/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2									
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	12	0								
3/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	2								
N	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	8	0								
D	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	6	6	6								
N	0	3	0	0	22	0	0	0	36	0								

T 0 8 6 6 2 2 0 6 42 6

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (3) MASS. BAY

NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC 0 KIA 4 WIA 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 13 WIAE 18 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-18 KIA 2 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

8 IWC 11 DET 3 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

L/O	PATROL			AMBUSH			SQD	L	I	S	C	O	P	S	C	O	U	T
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT												
1/11 D	0	2	4	0	0	0	3	3	2									
N	0	2	4	0	10	0	0	0	5	0								
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0									
N	0	0	7	0	21	0	0	0	0									
1/77 D	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	2									
"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	2	1	0	8	0	0	2	7
D	0	2	6	0	0	0	7	5	5
N	0	4	4	0	37	0	0	8	0
T	0	6	20	0	37	0	7	14	5

Q. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

VC4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-10 KIA 12 WIAE 11 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 68 KIA 1 POWNCA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVCM

17 DET 28 IWL 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9 D	0	5	1	0	0	0	2	2	3
D	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	5	3
2/9 D	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2
N	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	9	0
D	0	5	3	0	3	0	3	0	5
N	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	15	0
T	0	5	3	3	6	0	3	15	5

Q. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

PM IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO.

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-37 KIA 114; 28-3 S4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 188 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEM Y-859 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC 161 DET

174 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY: HERKIMER MT. CP0 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE

CP2/4 OPN FM VCB CP&I 3/9 OPN FM VCB

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP0 1/3 OPN FM A-4 CP2/3 OPN IN VIC CAM LO CP&

GP-4

BT

1173

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 1173 1461830
 ZNY CCCCCC
 Z 0 261830Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TAF FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN LZ CHAMP

(C) APACHE SNOW VP&C 1/9 OPN VIC 1609GS CP2/9 OPNS FMLZ DALLAS
 (D) MASS. BAY CPT/11 OPNS FM FSB SHARON CPT/61 OPNS BVIC
 CUA VIET CPT/77 OPNS VIC FSB NANCY 3/4 CPNTINJES REHAB AT
 CUA VIET

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

D. REF. 3D RECON BN SITREP ADD 2 NVA (C)

E. OPNS HIGHRISE 12TH MAR AO ADD 4 NVA (C)

PACIFICATION PROGRESS

SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP&I FLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PLOC) BY 3D MARINES DMCB QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD.

NONE

GP-4

BT

1173

CONFIDENTIAL

#1471

CONFIDENTIAL

XXX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH

DE UUMSQ 1210 1471800

ZNY CCCCC

O 271800Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MAJ DIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXV CORPS TC PHR

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

TASK FOR HOTEL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3D MAR DI (REIN) SITREP 1472 270001-272400H MAY 69

Q. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. ADD 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC KIA-2 WIA(E) 3 WIAM 16 MIA 0

USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 231 KIA 0 POWVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

DET 3 2 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1210 **CONFIDENTIAL**

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLT	CO	POST		SNIPER	
1/4 D	0	4	6	5	0	0	2)	6	2		
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0		
2/4 D	0	20	1	8	0	0	2	12	1		
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0		
3/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
N	0	2	1	0	6	0	0	0	0		
3/9 D	0	4	8	6	0	0	1	"	1		
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0		
D	0	28	15	19	0	0	5	24	4		

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(1) AM VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

#1472

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQDI 210 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC -42 KIA 154 WIAE 37 WIAM 2 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-132 KIA 4 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

0 DET 53 IWX 12 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SE 12TH MAR 24 HR SUPPORT

RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	13	0
2/3 D	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	3	2
N	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	10	0
3/3 D	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	8	4
N	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	9	0
D	0	15	0	0	0	0	7	1	8
N	0	3	0	0	28	0	0	32	0

UUUUUUUKKKKKKKKKKKKK

T 0 13 0 0 28 0 7 13 8

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1210 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) MASS. BAY

NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC 0 KIA 4 WIA 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 14. 1WIAE 18 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-21 KIA 2 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

10 IWC 11 DET 4 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FR	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	1
N	0	0	3	0	11	0	0	5	0
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	7	0	22	0	0	0	0
1/77 D	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	2
N	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1210 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D	0	3	4	0	0	0	6	4	5
N	0	0	11	32	0	0	0	5	0
T	0	3	15	0	32	0	6	9	5

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNSIN AO

ON OPNSIN AO

C4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-11 KIA 36 WIAE 11 WIAM 0 MIA

UAS-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 72 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVVA 0 RTNEEVC

17 DET 28 IWC 2- :2:

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1210 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER			

1/9 D	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
2/9 D	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	8	0
D	0	13	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
N	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	14	0
T	0	13	3	1	5	0	0	4	14	4

O. AIR SUPPORT : NINE

PM IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO.

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN- 0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC -37 KIA 114; 28-3 64 WIAM 0 MIA

USA 31 KIA 188 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEM Y-859 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENVVA 1 RTNEEVC 161 DET

174 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT. CP&D 1/4 OPN FMFSB NEVILLE

CP2/4 OPNS FM VCB CP&L 3/9 OPN FM FSP SHEPHERD CP3/4 OPNS FM VCB

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D 1/3 OPN FM A-4 CP2/3 OPNS FMCAM LO CP&LX3/3

GP-4

BT

1210

CONFIDENTIAL

E/472

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 1210 21471800
 ZNY CCCC
 O 271800Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOCPHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(OPNS FM LZ CHAMP

(C) APACHE SNOW CP1/9 OPNSVIC 2214GS CP2/9 OPNSFM LZ DALLAS

(D) MASS BAY CP1/11 CP1/61 OPN FM FSR DSHARON CP1/77

OPNS FM NB NANCY CP A4/12 OPNS VIC 3443 GS

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP3

3D RECON N. SEE 3D RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS: IN

THIRD MARDIV (AO)

6. SMALL UNIT OPNS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

1/4 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 HERKIMER MT.

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1210 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 APACHE SNOW

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 HERKIMER MT.

(B) 3RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

(C) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS. BAY

1/61 MASS. BAY

1/77 MASS. BAY

A/4/12 MASS. BAY

D. NONE

PACIFICATION PROGRESS

SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP&I FLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES DHCB QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD.

NONE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#1472

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQD 1248 1481800
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 0 281800Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIC CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG
 BTASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3 D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1473 280001-282400H MAY 69

Q. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

- (1) A. HERKIMER MT.
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. ADD 1ST BN 9TH MAR

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC KIA-2 WIA(E) 33 WIAM 16 MIA 0
 USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA
 ENEMY- 231 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
 DET 3 2 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1248 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/4 D	0	4	6	5	0	0	1	6	2			
N	0	21	2	8	0	0	1	1	2			
2/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0			
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0			
3/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
N	0	2	1	0	6	0	0	0	0			
1/9 D	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2			
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	0			
3/9 D	0	3	8	6	0	0	1	8	0			
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0			
T	0	32	17	19	9	0	3	59	6			

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN

(1) AM VIRGINIA RIDGE

- B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQDI 2148 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC -43 KIA 160 WIAE 40 WIAM 2 MIA

USA - 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 142 KIA 4 POWNVA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 TRNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

0 DET 63 IWC 12 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SE 12TH MAR 24 HR SUPPORT

RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	10	0
2/3 D	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	3	2
N	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	2	0
3/3 D	0	8	6	0	0	0	2	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	17	0
D	0	20	6	0	0	0	5	3	8
N	0	2	0	0	18	0	0	29	0
T	0	22	6	0	18	0	5	32	8

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACTOS WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON CPNS IN AO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSGD 1248 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) MASS. BAY

NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-0 KIA 4 WIA 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 14. WIAE 18 19 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 25 KIA 2 POWNVA 1 POWVC 2 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

11 IWC 14 DET 4 CSWC

L. ARTILLRY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

		PATROLS			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SNIPER
		FT	SQD	PLT	FR	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/11	D	0	2	5	0	0	0	3	3	2	
	N	0	2	4	0	11	0	0	5	0	
1/61	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	N	0	0	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	
1/77	D	0	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	
	N	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	
	D	0	7	6	0	0	0	5	4	5	
	N	0	2	12	20	12	0	0	8	0	
	T	0	9	18	20	12	0	5	12	5	

O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-11 KIA 37 KIAE 11 WIAM 0 MIA

UAS-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 72 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

17 DET 28 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

CONFIDENTIAL

T 1473

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 121020 N F I D E N T I A L

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLI	FT	SQD	PLI	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/9 D	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	10	0
D	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	10	0
T	0	3	3	0	5	0	1	10	2

O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPMS IN AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN- 0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC -37 KIA 114; WIA 65 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 859 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 61 DET
174 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY : (A) HERKIMER MT. CPID 1/4 OPN FM FSR NEVILLE

CP2/4 OPNS FM VCB CP&L 3/9 OPN FM FSR SHEPHERD CP3/4 OPNS FM VCB

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D 1/4 OPN FM A-3 CP2/3 OPNS FM CAM LO CP&L 3/3

GP-4

BT

1248

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQD 1248 1481800
 ZNY CCCCC

O 281800Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHH
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 2ND SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS(3D MRAR DIV 24HR SITREP)

(OPN) MFLZ CHAMP

(C) MASS. BAY CP 1/11 CP 1/61 OPN FM FSB SHARO
 CPI/77

OPNS FM FSB NNANCY CP A 4/12 OPNS FM VIC ERRE GS
 3D RECON N. SEE ED RECON BN 24 HR SITREPS

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. COL E. F. DANOWITZ

C. 1ST AND 2ND BNS 9TH MAR REFGT

D. NONE

E NONE

F UNK

G XD9835

H ON OR ABOUT 31 MAY 69

I SEARCH AND DESTROY

J. TO SEEK OUT THE EN AND DESTROY HIS FORCES

FORTIFICATIONS, MATERIAL AND LINES OF COMMUNICATION.

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP FOR BOTH OF THESE

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS: IN

3D MARDIV (AO)

6. SMALL UNIT OPNS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

1/4 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 HERKIMER MT.

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UMSGD 123 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 APACHE SNOW

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 HERMIMER MT.

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

(C) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

1/11 MASS. BAY

1/61 MASS. BAY

1/77 MASS. BAY

A/4/12 MASS. BAY

D. REF 3D RECON BN SITREP ADD 0 WIA(M)

E. NONE

PACIFICATION PROGRESS

SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VILLAGE INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP&IPLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 10TH MARINES

DHCB AND QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABUL

TION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET C&S DURING RPT KPERIOD.

NONE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VX

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH

DE UUMSQ 1292 1491800

ZNY CCCCC

O 291800Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

INFO UMSQ III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MAR DIV (REIN) SITREP 1474 (290001-192400)

MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS: SUMMARY

(1) A. WERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. DELETE 3/9 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-2 KIA 35 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA

USA- 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 39 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

3 DET 2 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT
 FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/4 D	0	6	3	5	0	0	1	5	2
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
2/4 D	0	22	2	8	0	0	2	1	2
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
3/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	2	1	0	6	0	0	0	0
1/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D	0	28	5	13	0	0	3	6	4
N	0	2	1	0	6	0	0	19	0
T 0	0	30	6	13	6	0	3	25	4

OM AIR SUPPORT

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HADNO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNSIN AO

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-43 KIA 164 WIAE 47 WIAM 2 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

#1474

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENEMY- 161 KIA 4 POWNVA 0 POWBVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 0 DET
 65 IWC 13 CSWC
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST		SNIPER
1/3 D	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	
N	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	8	0	
2/3 D	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	
N	0	2	0	11	5	0	0	5	0	
3/3 D	0	6	3	0	0	0	1	4	2	
N	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	
D	0	13	5	0	0	0	4	6	4	
N	0	2	1	11	14	0	0	37	0	
T	0	15	6	11	14	0	4	33	4	

O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
 OPN IN AO.

(3) MASS. BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-0 KIA 4 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 19 WIAE 19 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-25 KIA 2 POWNVA 1 POWVC 1 RTNEENVA 3 RTNEEVC

11 DET 14 IWC 4 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST		SNIPER
1/11 D	0	2	5	0	0	0	3	3	2	
N	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	
N	0	2	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	
1/77 D	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	
N	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	
D	0	5	6	0	0	0	7	4	5	
N	0	4	3	0	11	0	0	5	0	
T	0	9	19	0	11	0	7	9	5	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) A. APACHESNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGEM

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

H. APACHE SNOW WILL TERMINATE ON OR ABOUT 31 MAY I THROUGH J:
NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC- 11 KIA 37 WIAE 11 WIAM 1 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-75 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
17 DET 29 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT : SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL FUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR MAR SITREP 24HRS.

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		POST		SNIPER	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	LIST	SCOUT		
2/9 D	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
N	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	9	0		
D	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
N	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	9	0		
T	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	9	2		

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HADNO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPN IN AO

(5) A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. ADD EXO (-)

D THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

H. OPN STARTED 1000 29 MAY 69 I. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAD 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-0 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
0 DET 0 IWC 0 WCSWC

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SCOUT		
3/9 D	0	4	8	7	0	0	0	9	0		
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0		
N	0	4	8	7	0	0	0	9	0		
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0		
T	0	4	8	7	0	0	0	15	0		

GP-4

BT

1292

CONFIDENTIAL

#1474

CONFIDENTIAL

00
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1292 291800
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291800Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC HB
 INFO UUMSQ/III AMAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE
 Ø. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHE HAD NO ADVERSE AFECDT
 ON OPNS IN AO
 (6) A. THIRD AO
 B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 USN Ø KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM Ø MIA
 USMC-37 KIA 114 WIAE 65 WIAM Ø MIA
 USA-31 KIA 188 WIAE 24 WIAM Ø MIA
 ENMY- 859 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC Ø RTNEEVC Ø RTNEENVVA
 1 S DET 174 IWC 34 CSWC
 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPN: NONE
 3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MT. CP&D1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 CP'S 2/4 3/4 & 1/9 OPN FM VCR
 (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D1/3 OPN FM -A-4 CP2/3 OPNS AT CAM LO CP 3/3 FM
 LZ CHAMP

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (C) APACHE SNOW P&F 2/9 OPN FM LZ DALLAS
 (D) MASS. BAY CPI/11 & C 1/61 OPN FM FSB SHARON CPI/77 OPN FM

FSB NANCY CP A4/12 OPN VIC 2944GS
 (E) CAMERON FALLS CP 13/9 OPN FM VIC FSB SHEPHERD
 4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN24HR SITREP
 (7) SMALL UNIT OPNS:
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4 HERKIMER MT.
 2/4 HERKIMER MT.
 3/4 HERKIMER MT.
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 HERKIMER MT
 2/9 APACHE SNOW
 3/9 CAMERON FALLS
 (B) 3D MARINES
 1/3 VIRGIA RIDGE
 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASS. BAY

CONFIDENTIAL

#1474

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/11 MASS. BAY

1/61 MASS. BAY

1/77 MASS. BAY

A/4/12 MASS. BYAY

3D RECON N. SEE 3D RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL- WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (RE IN)

AO

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:

D. NONE

E. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESSIN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARTUS

A. 2/3 CP & I PLT F2/3 CONDUCTS COMBAINED OPNS IN CAMLO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES DHCB QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET CAS DURING RPT. PERIOD

NONE.

GP-4

BT

1292

CONFIDENTIAL

03 0019X UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1331 1501740
 ZNY CCCCC
 0301740Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CMC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CMC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 OT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1475 300001-302400 MAY 69

I. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(0) :-- HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMYV

2 KIA

48 KIA

35 WIA(E)

0 POW/NVA

24 WIA(M)

0 POW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1331 CONFIDENTIAL

USA

3 DET

0 KIA

2 IWC

0 WIA(E)

0 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

PATROL				AMBUSH				SQUAD		LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER			
1/4 D	0	7	4	5	0	0	1	8	2		
N	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	9	0		
2/4 D	0	22	2	8	0	0	1	1	2		
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0		
304	4	8	7	0	0	1	8	0	0		
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0		
D	0	33	14	26	0	0	3	17	4		
N	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	24	4		
T	0	33	14	20	6	0	3	41	4		

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1475

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1331 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 EFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

. THROUGH JS: NO CHANGE

% CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

45 KIA

171 WIA(E)

ENEMY

161 KIA

4 POW/KIA

50 WIA(MA)

2 MIA

0 POW/VC

0 RTN/VC

0 RTN/VC

0 DET

USA

0 KIA

0 WIA(E)

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

66 IWC

13 IWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 1214 MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 1214 MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1331 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/3	D 0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
	N 0	0	0	0	3	1	0	13	0
2/3	D 0	10	5	0	0	0	2	3	2
	N 0	5	0	10	2	0	0	11	0
3/3	D 0	3	1	0	1	0	1	2	2
	N 0	0	0	0	10	0	0	14	0
	D 0	18	7	0	1	0	5	5	7
	N 0	5	0	10	15	1	0	38	0
	T 0	23	7	10	16	1	5	44	6

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 1331 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0 KIA 25 KIA
 6 WIA(E) 2 POW/NVA
 4 WIA(M) 1 POW/VC
 0 MIA 3 RTNEE/NVA
 0 RTNE/VC
 USA 11 DET
 1 KIA 14 IWC
 32 WIA(E) 4 CSWC
 19 WIA(M)
 0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

	PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D		LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT		
1/11	D 0	3	5	0	0	0	3	3
	N 0	3	4	0	0	0	0	5
1/61	D 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N 0	2	9	21	0	0	0	0
1/77	D 0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0

PAGE SIX UMSQD 1331 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N 0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0
D 0	6	6	0	0	0	3	3	3
N 0	5	14	21	7	0	0	5	0/
5 0	11	20	21	7	0	3	8	3

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

R. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
11 KIA	75 KIA
37 WIA(E)	1 POW/NVA
11 WIA(M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	RTNEE/NVA
USA	0 RTNEE/VC
0 KIA	17 DET
0 WIA(E)	29 IWC
0 WIA (M)	2 CSWC

BT

1331

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1332 1501740
ZNY CCCCC
O 301740Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/9	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
	D	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF W

NNGZR ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

PAG

LOWO UUMSQD 1332 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5). A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	0 KIA
0 WIA(E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA(M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/VC
USA	0 RTN
KVC	
0 KIA	0 DET
0 WIA(E)	0 IWC
0 WIA(M)	0 CSWC
0 MIA	

ZL. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL

AMBUSH

SCOUT

CONFIDENTIAL

#1475

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1332 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/9	D	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
	D	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
	T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	2

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(6) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	37 KIA	863 KIA
5 WIA(E)	114 WIA(E)	15 POW/NVA
5 WIA(M)	65 WIA(M)	16 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 MIA	0 RTN
KNVA		
	USA	1 RTNEE/VC
	31 KIA	161 DET
	188 WIA(E)	174 IWC
	24 WIA(M)	34 CSWC
	0 MIA	

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1332 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WM SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS - NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP & 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE CP'S 2/4 & 3/4 1/9 OPN FM VCB

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE. CP & D 1/3 OPN FM A-4 CP 2/3 OPNS VIC CAM LO CP 3/3 OPNS FM VIC LZ CHANP

(C) APACHE SNOW CP 2/9 PREPARES TO MOVE TO FSB WHISMAN

(D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP'S 1/11 & 1/61 OPN FM FSB SHARON, CP'S 1/77 & A 4/14 OPN FM FSB NANCY

(E) CAMERON FALL. CP, L&I 3/9 OPNS VIC FSB SHEPHERD

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

7. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

2/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

3/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

2/9 APACHE SNOW

3/9 CAMERON FALL

CONFIDENTIAL

#1475

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 1332 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MCH) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

1/11 MASS BAY. 1/61 MASS BAY. 1/77 MASS BAY. A/4/12 MASS BAY

3RD RECON N. SEE 3RD RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD

MARDIV (REIN) AO.

D. REF 3D RECON BN SITREP ADD 2 NVA (C)

E. 93, 8GHRISE DIV AO ADD 2 NVA KBA

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

F. NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F 2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

PAGE SIX UMSQD 1332 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES, DHCR, QTCBN, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT. PERIOD. NON

NK

GP-4

BT

1332

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1383 1511920
 ZNY CCCCC
 0311900Z MAY 69
 RM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1476 310001-312400H MAY 69

I. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS.

USMC	ENEMY
2 KIA	48 KIA
38 WIA(E)	0 POW/NVA
24 WIA(M)	0 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1383 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA 3 DET

0 KIA 2 IWC

0 WIA (E) 0 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

		PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
		FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SHIPER
1/4	D	0	10	0	5	0	0	2	8	2
	N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	0
2/4	D	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	10	2
	N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	10	0
3/4	D	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	10	1
	N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	0
	D	0	30	0	5	0	0	5	28	5
	N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	24	0
	T	0	30	0	5	10	0	5	52	5

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

#1476

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1383 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

46 KIA

172 WIA(E)

50 WIA(M)

2 MIA

USA

0 KIA

0 WIA(E)

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

ENEMY

170 KIA

4 POW/NVA

0 POW/VC

0 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

0 DET

66 IWC

13 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1383 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	3	2	9	0	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	12	0
2/3 D	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	2
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8	0
3/3 D	0	4	2	3	0	0	1	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	12	0
D	0	12	4	3	0	0	5	3	6
N	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	32	0
T	0	12	4	3	14	1	5	35	6

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

#1476

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1383 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC ENEMY
 0 KIA 25 KIA
 6 WIA(E) 2 POW/NVA
 4 WIA(M) 1 POW/VC
 0 MIA 3 RTNEE/NVA
 0 RTNEE/VC
 USA 11 DET
 1 KIA 16 IWC
 32 WIA(E) 4 CSWC
 19 WIA(M)
 0 MIA

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
 N RECAP OF OPERATION:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
V/11 D	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	3	1
N	0	0	4	16	0	0	0	5	0
V/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
N	0	2	5	9	3	0	0	2	0

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1383 C O N F I D E N T I A L

V/77 D	0	3	5	0	0	0	2	2	1
N	0	2	2	0	9	0	0	1	0
D	0	3	9	0	0	0	45	5	3
N	0	4	11	25	12	0	0	8	0
T	0	7	20	25	12	0	5	14	3

Q AIR SUPPORT - NONE
 R IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.
 (4) A. APACHE SNOW
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. DELETE 2/9
 D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE
 H. APACHE SNOW TERMINATED 1800 31MAY69 I THROUGH J. NO CHANGE
 K CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY
 11 KIA 75 KIA
 37 WIA(E) 1 POW/NVA
 11 WIA(M) 0 POW/VC
 0 MIA 0 RTNEE/NVA
 USA 0 RTNEE/VC
 ET

1383

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1334 1511900
 ZNY CCCCC
 0311900Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TJC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

0 KIA 17 DET
 0 WIA(E) 29 IWC
 0 WIA(M) 2 CSWC
 0 MIA

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
 N RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT		
FT	SQD	PTL	FT	SQD	PTL	CO	POST	SNIPER
-----NONE-----								

Q AIR SUPPORT - NONE
 R IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: N/A.
 S A. CAMERON FALLS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1334 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. NO CHANGE
 C. ADD 2/9
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
2 KIA	4 KIA
6 WIA(E)	1 POW/NVA
0 WIA(M)	0 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

USA	
0 KIA	0 DET
0 WIA(E)	1 IWC
0 WIA(M)	0 CSWC
0 MIA	

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT		
FT	SQD	PTL	FT	SQD	PTL	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/9 D	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1384 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/9 D	0	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	10	0
D	0	7	4	0	0	0	2	0	3
N	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	15	0
T	0	7	4	0	8	0	2	15	3

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(S) A. THIRD MARDIV AD

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USM	USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	57 KIA	881 KIA
5 WIA(E)	114 WIA(E)	15 POW/NVA
5 WIA(M)	65 WIA(M)	16 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	USA	1 RTNEE/VC
	31 KIA	161 DET
	188 WIA(E)	174 IWC
	24 WIA(M)	34 CSWC
	0 MIA	

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1384 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS - NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP AND DI/4 OPN VIC OF FSB NEVILLE CP'S 2/4, 3/4 AND 1/9 OPN FM VCB

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP AND DI/3 OPN FM A-4 WHILE CP 2/3 OPNS VIC

CAM LO CP 3/3 CONTINUES OPNS VIC LZ CHAMP

(C) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP'S 1/11 AND 1/6 OPN FM FSB SHARON CP 1/77

OPNS FM FSB NANCY A 4/12 CP OPNS VIC 29456.S

(D) CAMERON FALL CP, F, G AND E 2/9 OPN FM FSB WHISMAN CP AND L 3/9 OPN VIC FSB SHEPHERD

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

7. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN: - 2/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN- 3/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN - 2/9 CAMERON FALL - 3/9 CAMERON FALL

(3) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE - 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE - 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

1/11 MASS BAY - 1/61 MASS BAY - 1/77 MASS BAY - 4/12

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 1384 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12MAR 24HR SITREP.

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) AO.

D. AT 311520 101ST ABN G/S VIC 779345 A. UH1H HELO BELONGING TO 101ST ABN. WAS SHOT DOWN BY GROUND FIRE, RESULTING IN 3 WIA

(E) NOT CARRIED ON THIRD MARDIV TOTALS.

E. REF 3RD RECON BN SIT REP ADD 1 NVAC

F. (1) OPN HIGHRISE DIV AO ADD 2 NVA KIA

(2) OPNS HIGHRISE DIV AO ADD 3 NVA KBA

(3) OPN HIGHRISE 12TH MAR AO ADD 2 NVA KIA

G. AT 311930 DIV AO VIC 855383 WORKED IN SUPPORT

OF RECON TM RAN OV-10 ORD. RESULTING IN

10 NVA KBA.

H. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
0855383	311930	DIV AO	DIV AO	UNK	
		RAN OV-10	NONE	10 KBA	US
		ORD			

PAGE SIX UMSQD 1384 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DIST

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (P10CC) BY 3D MARINES,

DHCB, QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT. PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

H

1384

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 1 MAY 69

3RD MARDET AC

OPSTH FOR 30 APRIL 69

RE CLEARWATER

REG

2/2 ARVN

059634 29 1400 - 2000 THE 5/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH A LARGE ENEMY FORCE LODGED IN BUNKERS. THE ARVN AGGRESSIVELY PURSUED THE CONTACT THROUGHOUT THE AFTERNOON USING AIR AND ARTILLERY TO SUPPORT THE GROUND ACTION. A COMPANY OF ARVN SUPPORTED BY A CO 3RD TANKS JOINED IN THE ACTION FROM C-2. TWO TANKS HIT MINES RESULTING IN 3 MIA(E). AS THE FIGHT CONTINUED "A" TANKS EXPENDED 132 HE, 13 WP, 26 FLACHEM AND 10 CANNISTER ROUNDS PLUS A LARGE VOLUME OF SAF. THE ACTION RESULTED IN 11 ARVN KIA, 27 ARVN MIA(E), 2 US ADVISORS MIA(E) AND 3 US TANKERS MIA(E). THE ENEMY LOST 25 NVA(G), 1 SKS AND 1 B41 ROCKET ROUND.

047636 29 1335 - 1800 THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY. THE CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1800. THE ARVN LOST 17 KIA AND 8 MIA(E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 62 NVA(G), 6 AK47'S, 1 SKS RIFLE, 2 B40 ROCKET LAUNCHERS AND 1 LMG.

071635 30 0920 AN APC WITH "A" TANKS HIT A 25-30 LB MINE RESULTING IN A TOTAL LOSS. THE APC HAD JUST BEEN UNLOADED OF AMMO TO RESUPPLY THE TANKS. THE EXPLOSION RESULTED IN 5 MIA(E) AND 1 MIA(M).

1/5

4 OP'S
26 LP'S
2 NITE ALBUSH
300
2 DAY RECON
2 NITE RECON
17 NITE ALBUSH
6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
2 NITE SECURITY
2 DAY SECURITY
PTE
5 DAY SECURITY
3 NITE SECURITY
30
6 DAY S & C

3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

348462 29 2035 A TEAM FROM 1/11 BOOBY TRAPPED AN AREA AND LATER HAD A SET
 DETONATED BY A VC. THE INCIDENT RESULTED IN 1 VC(C) AND 1 AF47 CAPTURED.

A/1/11(-) CONTINUES OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV(-) & C/1/61 CONTINUE GORDON AT BO BANG (334628), LE MYEN AND AN TRACH
 (356624).

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF WINDHUR BEACH WITH ONE PLT AT WINDHUR BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FSB HARRY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF A/1/11.

C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB HARRY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB HARRY.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HARRY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ LEIDE (276278).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-3.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ SHARON.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-3.

CONFIDENTIAL

9TH MARINESFT

7 NINE ALBUSH

14 LP'S

SOD

4 NINE ALBUSH

19 DAY COMBAT PATROIS

PIE

4 DAY COMBAT PATROIS

VCB 29 2105 A MARINE FROM THE 11 ENGR. SHOT HIMSELF WITH AN M-16. TWO

WITNESSES CLAIM IT WAS A SUICIDE. RESULTS 1 IBC(K).

CP 1/9 AND ONE PIT B/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAH LO.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 37 (XD080578).

B/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES VIC NAI LOC.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP & PIT H/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB FULLER.

F/2/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

G/2/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT I/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PIT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

CP & C/1/3 PREPARE TO HELILIFT TO LZ SPARROW FROM EOD.

A/1/3 PREPARES TO HELILIFT TO LZ SPARROW FROM VCB.

B & D/1/3 PREPARE TO HELILIFT TO LZ SPARROW FROM FSB PINE.

PURPLE MARTINFT

10 OP'S

10 LP'S

SOD

5 NINE ALBUSH

3 DAY COMBAT PATROIS

PIE

3 DAY COMBAT PATROIS

CP & D/2/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIET FROM VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW & C-4.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

E/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

GP & H/3/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

TF REMAGEN

820370 28 0910 2/7 ARVN OBSERVED 4 NVA IN THE OPEN AND ENGAGED THEM WITH SAF.

THE ACTION RESULTED IN 4 NVA(C) AND 2 AK47'S CAPTURED.

MAINE CRAC

FI

26 LP'S

SQD

2 NITE AMBUSH

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIT

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GP & F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ COCONUT (091299).

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ COCONUT.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB McCLINTOCK.

GP 3/3 & ONE PIT H/3/3 OPERATE FROM LZ GROUCHO.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC HILL 849 (052208).

K/3/3 HELOLIFTS TO LZ McCLINTOCK.

L/3/3 WILL CONTINUE OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD TWO DOWNED HELICOPTERS VIC XD032199.

M/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM 010202.

PLANS FOR 2 MAY 693D MARDIV AOOPSUM FOR 1 MAY 69TF CLEARWATER HHC2/2 ARVN

047635 30 0900

THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY RESULTING IN 3 ARVN KIA, 3 ARVN WIA (E) AND 6 WIA (M) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 15 NVA (C) AND 4 AK-47'S.

059634 30 0900

THE 5/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH A SIZABLE ENEMY FORCE AND CONTINUED THE ATTACK THROUGHOUT THE DAY. THE ARVN LOST 1 KIA & 7 WIA (E). THE ENEMY LOST 43 NVA (C), 4 AK-47'S, 1 RPD, 1 B-41 ROCKET LAUNCHER, 7 A-1 MINES, 1 CLAYMORE, 50/82MM MORTAR BOUNDS AND 1 TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD.

042633 011035

THE 4/2 ARVN ENGAGED 1 NVA WITH SAF RESULTING IN 1 NVA (C) AND 1 AK-47 CAPTURED.

1/5PF

4 OP'S

14 LF'S

6 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

6 NITE AMB

SQD

1 NITE RECON

1 DAY RECON

27 NITE AMB

2 DAY SECURITY

2 NITE SECURITY

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

4 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

5 DAY SECURITY

3 NITE SECURITY

CO

4 DAY S/C

A/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 WILL MOVE TO & OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.
 C/1/11 STANDS BY AT FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.
 D/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 GAY(-) & C/1/61 CONTINUE CORDON AT BO BANG (354628), LE XUYEN AND AN TRACH (345635).
 A/1/61 AT FSB SHARON.
 B/1/61 OPERATES FROM WUDDER BEACH.
 A/1/77 AT FSB HANOY.
 B/1/77(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.
 C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB HANOY.
 C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANOY.
 CP, AAD/1/4 OPERATE FROM CMA VIENT.
 B/1/4 OPERATES VIC OCEANVIEW.
 C/1/4 OPERATES VIC HAI LOO.
 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.
 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HANOY.
 3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC LA VANG.
 4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HEIDI (276278).
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF LZ SPARROW.

9TH MARINESFT

8 LP'S
2 OP'S
1 WHITE COMBAT PATROL
2 WHITE AMB

SQD

4 LP'S
7 WHITE ALB
16 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
1 DAY SECURITY

036642 01 1100 THE POINT ELEMENT OF D/1/3 ENGAGED TWO NVA MOVING EAST. THE
ACTION RESULTED IN 1 NVA(0) AND 1 AK-47.

CP 1/9 AND ONE PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM 10, 1/9 WILL BE RELIEVED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/3.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 37 (XDO60578).

B/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES VIC MAI LOC.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP & PLT H/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER, 2/9 WILL BE RELIEVED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/3.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB FULLER.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM LZ DAYTONA (XDO22571).

G/2/9 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM KHS GIO BRIDGE.

CP & I/3/9(-) AND C.T. PROV PLT OPERATE FROM VOB, WHILE ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATES FROM
SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950, & ONE PLT OPERATING
NORTH OF VOB.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELIJOT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

CP, A, B, C, D/1/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

FURLE HARTIN

FT

10 OP'S

21 LP'S

SQD

4 NITE AMB

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 NITE AMB

CO

1 DAY S/G

E/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

OP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

OP & H/3/4(-) OPERATE VIO LZ SIERRA.

1 FIE H/3/4 OPERATE AT 965646.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MURKEL.

MAINE CRAG

FT

20 LP'S

SQD

12 DAY PATROLS COMBAT

1 NITE COMBAT PATROL

4 NITE AMB

FIE

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

GP 3D MARINES HELILIFTS TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

GP & F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ COCONUT (091299).

GP, E, F, H/2/3 HELILIFT TO VCB TO RELIEVE 1/9 AND 2/9 AT CAM LO, A-4, C-2, KHE GIO
BRIDGE, AND FSB FULLER, AND HELILIFT TO ELLIOT COMBAT BASE ON 3 MAY 69.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ COCONUT.

G/2/3 WILL CLOSE FSB WHISMAN.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB MCCLINTOCK.

GP 3/3 & ONE PIT M/3/3 OPERATE FROM LZ GAUCHO.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM LZ MCCLINTOCK.

I/3/3(-) & L/3/3 WILL OPERATE IN VIC OF DOWNED HELICOPTERS (032199).

1 PIT I/3/3 OPERATES VIC HILL 849 (052208).

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM CLO202.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 3 MAY 69OPERATION FOR 2 MAY 6913 FIFTY 4077 CLEARWATER **NRG**2/2 ARVN**060635 02 1000**

THE 3/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE DUG INTO BUNKERS. THE BUNKERS WERE WELL BUILT AND CONCEALED. THERE WERE CLAYMORES CIRCLING THE COMPLEX. THE CONTACT LASTED UNTIL 1500 WHEN THE ARVN SWEPT THE AREA. THERE WERE 55 NVA(C), 4 AK-47'S, 1 RPD, 1/82MM MORTAR, 1/60MM MORTAR, 292 GRENADES, 2000FT OF WIRE, 3 MORTAR BUNKER, 46 SETS OF CLOTHES, 38 PAKES, 23 PONCHOS, 254 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 500 KGS OF RICE, 36 MOSQUITO NETS, 51 3-40 ROCKET ROUNDS, 23 CLAYMORES, 142 LBS OF TNT, 7 GAS MASKS AND 2 UNDERGROUND MISS HALLS WERE CAPTURED.

040636 02 1635

THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 3 KIA(S). THE NVA SUFFERED 41 NVA(C), 5 SRS, 1 AK-47, 1 M-16, 1 A-1, 1 4/7.82 MM, 2 3-41 ROCKET LAUNCHERS, 50 3-41 ROCKET ROUNDS, 5 A-1 WHIPS AND 4000 AK-47 ROUNDS WERE CAPTURED.

071635 02 1930

A TANK FROM 1/3 TANKS HIT A 50 LB PLASTIC MINE RESULTING IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE TANK AND 1 KIA(S).

080515 02 0515

THE 4/2 ARVN WAS ATTACKED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 14 NVA(C), 1 SRS AND 4 AK-47'S CAPTURED.

1/1 NRG

FF
13 LPS
4 OPS

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
12 NITE COMBAT PATROLS
3 DAY RECON
1 NITE RECON
2 DAY SEARCH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 DAY SECURITY
5 NITE SECURITY

00
2 DAY S/C
2 NITE S/C
1 NITE S/C

A/1/11 & TWO PIERS B/1/77 CONTINUES OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON

B/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 WILL ASSUME BALD EAGLE/SPARROW NAME AT 030700H.

A/4/12 CAV(-) & C/1/61 CONTINUE GORDON AT DO HANG (354528), LE MYEN & AN TRACH (345635).

A/1/61 AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 AT FSB HANGY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB HANGY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANGY.

OP. A/1/4 & D/1/4 AT OVA VIEW.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC OGRANVIEW.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC MY LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HANGY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LA MEUNG (276278).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

2/2 ARVN RELIEVES 3/2 ARVN.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

3/2 ARVN IS RELIEVED BY 2/2 ARVN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL2ND BATTALIONPF

9 LF'S

19 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

SQU

2 MITE AMS

8 LF'S

17 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 MITE COMBAT PATROL

1 DAY OF

PF

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

2 DAY S/O

11007 02 0220

AN ESTIMATED ENEMY CO ATTACKED THE 72ND PF PLT WITH MORTARS & RPG'S.

THERE WERE 5 PF KIA(S).

GP & I/3/9(-) & Q.T. PROV PIT OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 930, & ONE PIT OPERATING

N.W. OF VCB.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB WATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

4TH BATTALIONPF

12 OR'S

9 LF'S

SQU

3 MITE AMS

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

M/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CATAPULT.

M/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

GP & S/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB BEVILLE.

M/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

GP & M/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

ONE PLT M/3/4 OPERATES AT 92642.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ BODCH.

K/3/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF LZ BODCH.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HUSSILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPAIR CHAGFI

23 LPS

802

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY AND

6/2/3 HELILIFTS TO VCS.

2/3 WILL HELILIFT TO VIRGINIA RIDGE A.O.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES WITH LZ SPARROW.

CP & 1/2/3 RELIEVE 1/9 AT CAM 10.

1/2/3 MOVES TO C-2.

1/2/3 MOVES TO A-4.

1/9 MOVES OVERLAND TO VCS AFTER RELIEVED BY 2/3(-). AND PREPARES TO LIFT TOMORROW
TO THE MCCLINTOCK AND LZ GAUCHO.

2/9(-) MOVES TO VCS TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

1/2/9 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM THE GIO RIDGE.

1/3/9 SECURES ELIOT COMBAT BASE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL3D MAR DIV AOPLANS FOR 4 MAR 69OPSUM FOR 3 MAY 69TF CLEARWATER NEG2ND ARVN NEG125ET

13 LP'S

4 OP'S

SQD

32 NITE AIR

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

11 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY RECON

1 NITE RECON

2 DAY SECURITY

PIE

5 DAY SECURITY

5 NITE SECURITY

CO

2 DAY S/C

2 NITE S/D

1 NITE S/C

A/1/11 & TWO PIE B/1/77 CONTINUES OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 WILL MOVE TO FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV(-) & C/1/61 CONTINUE CORDON AT DO BANG (354628), LE XUYEN & AN TRACH (345635).

A/1/61 MOVE TO & OPERATE N.E. FSB TOBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) WILL MOVE TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

GP, B/1/4 & C/1/4 RELAB AT OUA VIET.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC OCEANVIEW.

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB -9

CONFIDENTIAL

D/1/4 OPERATES VIC MY LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HEIDI (276278).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

021648 02 1400 A MARINE FROM C/1/3 TRIPPED A SED RESULTING IN 1 KIA(E).

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP, PLT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE F/2/3(-) SECURES C-3 BRIDGE.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE.

-H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ SPARROW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

PURPLE HAZARD

FT

12 OP'S

9 LP'S

SQD

3 HITE AMB

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

851627 02 1300

WHILE ON PATROL H/2/4 WAS HIT BY TWO COMBAND DECOMATED CLAYMORES
AND SAF. ARTILLERY AND F/W WERE USED IN SUPPORT. THE CONTACT
RESULTED IN 2 BR KIA, AND 1 MIA (E). THE NVA LOST 2 NVA KBA.

799629 01 1615

WHILE ON A PATROL A MAN IN THE REAR GUARD PLATOON OF E/2/4
DECIDED TO GO UA. HE LEFT HIS PLATOON AND RAN OFF INTO THE
BUSHES RESULTING IN 1 MIA. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE
RESULTS.

E/2/4 OPERATES V.V. OF FSB CATAPULT

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB DEVILIL.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & H/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA, WHILE ONE PLT H/3/4 OPERATES AT 960617.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

9TH BATTLESFI

9 LP'S

19 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

SQD

2 NITE AID

8 LP'S

17 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NITE COMBAT PATROL

1 DAY OP

PLT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/C

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/9 WILL HELILIFT TO LZ MCCLINTOCK.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ TARANA.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ TARANA.

OP & D/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GAUCHO.

2/9 AT VOB, PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

OP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VOB, ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950, & ONE PLT OPERATING WEST OF VOB.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VOB.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

K/3/3 WILL HELILIFT TO VOB.

OP & N/3/3 OPERATES FROM VOB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLATS FOR 5 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 4 MAY 69

HIST.

3D HARDY AOTF CLEARWATER NEG2/2 ARVN

046629 03 1500

THE 2/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY UNIT
RESULTING IN 6 KIA (E). THE ARVN FOUND 140/82MM ROUNDS, 30/60MM
ROUNDS AND 30 B-40 ROCKET ROUNDS.

043634 03 2200

THE 4/2 ARVN AMBUSHED 1 NVA RESULTING IN 1 NVA(G) AND 1 M-16
CAPTURED.

048628 04 0830

THE 2/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING
IN 10 NVA(D). 2 AK-47'S, 1 SKS, 1/60MM MORTAR, 2 RPD MG'S,
6 BATTERIES, 1 GAS MASK AND 5 PACKS WERE CAPTURED.

1/5FT

6 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

4 OP'S

11 LP'S

19 NITE AIB

SOD

4 NITE RECON

4 DAY RECON

33 NITE AIB

3 DAY SECURITY

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIR

5 DAY SECURITY

13 NITE SECURITY

5 DAY SECURITY

CO

2 DAY S/D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/11 & TWO PLT B/1/77 CONTINUES OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV(-) WILL OPERATE WEST OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TOIBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOIBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

GP, B/1/4 & C/1/4 RETURN TO VCB.

A/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM C-4 WITH ONE PLT AT OCEANVIEW.

D/1/4 OPERATES VIC IY LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB TOIBSTONE.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HEIDI (276278).

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALVIRGINIA RIDGEFT24 LP'SSQD12 DAY COMBAT PATROLSPLT1 DAY COMBAT PATROLCO4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

060574 04 1025 A TRUCK FROM FEB-58 HIT A MINE AND TOOK SAF. A REACTION FORCE
FROM 2/3 WAS SENT TO CHECK THE AREA. THERE WAS 1 USN KIA (E).

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP, PLT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE F/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 MOVE TO AND OPERATE FROM HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

KH/3/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB KHEE AND SWEEP TO THE N.E.

1/2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

PURPLE MARTINFT12 CP'S9 LP'SSQD5 HITE AMB7 DAY COMBAT PATROLSPLT6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

970618 04 0710

A PATROL FROM H/3/4 WAS HIT BY A COMBAND DETONATED MINE
 RESULTING IN 2 KIA AND 3 MIA (E), WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 1 NVA(C).
 AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE DELIVERED ON THE ENEMY POSITION WITH
 UNKNOWN RESULTS.

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & H/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA, WHILE ONE PLT H/3/4 OPERATES AT 960617.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

9TH MARINESFT

6 LP'S

3 MITE AIB

SQD

2 MITE AIB

2 LP'S

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ McCLINTOCK.

B/1/9 & D/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ TARAHA.

CP & G/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GAUCHO.

2/9 AT VCB, PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL & ONE PLT
 I/3/9 OPERATE WEST OF VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 6 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 5 MAY 693D MARDIV AOTF CLEARWATER NEG2ND ARVN NEG1/5FT

4 OP'S

10 LP'S

23 NIGHT AIB

6 NITE COMBAT BASE

SQD

6 DAY RECON

4 NITE RECON

24 NITE AIB

1 LP

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NITE COMBAT PATROL

PIE

4 DAY SECURITY

14 NITE SECURITY

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

CO

3 DAY S/C

4 DAY S/D

1 NITE S/D

337637 04 1215

A CAP PATROL FOUND AN ENEMY BUNKER AND AS THE PATROL APPROACHED THE BUNKER TWO CHI COM GRENADES WERE THROWN OUT AND 3 VC WERE SEEN RUNNING FROM THE BUNKER. THE PATROL ENGAGED THE VC WITH SAF AND M-79 FIRE. THE PATROL SWEEP THE AREA AND FOUND 3 VC (G) AND 1 AK-47 CAPTURED.

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND PROVIDES THE SH/HE.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV(-) OPERATES WEST OF QTOB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.~~

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANOY.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANOY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANOY.

CP, D/1/4 & C/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VOB.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC OCHAVIEW.

D/1/4 OPERATES VIC MY LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA YANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANOY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF FSB BARBARA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FF

36 LP'S

8 HITE AIB

SOD

13 HITE COMBAT PATROLS

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IRONSIDE (022649).

CP, FLT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAN LO, WHILE F/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE FLT H/2/3 OPERATES AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7/3/3 IS RECEIVED BY COMPANY FROM 9TH MARINES.

KH/3/3 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TOWARD HILL 362 AT XD001617.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM PSB FULLER.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF LZ SPARROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

PURPLE MARTIN

FF

13 OP'S

11 LP'S

SQD

7 MITE AND

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

812621 04 1421 WHILE TRYING TO REDEWAG 2 HEAT CASUALTIES CONTACT WAS MADE
WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 1 MVA(O).

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF PSB CATAPULT.

PM/2/4 WILL RETURN TO VCB AND THEN MOVE TO OUA VIENT TO REHAB.

OP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM PSB HEVILE.

OP & H/3/4 (-) OPERATE VIO LZ SIERRA, WHILE TWO PLT H/3/4 OPERATES AT 960616.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ BODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM PSB RUSSELL.

9TH MARINES

FF

8 LP'S

2 MITE AND

SQD

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 MITE AND

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 SQD LP'S

1 SQD MITE COMBAT PATROL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ MCCLINTOCK.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ TARAWA.

CP & O/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SAUONO.

D/1/9 OPERATES VTO 112208.

2/9 AT VOB, PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VOB, ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 990.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VOB.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

HIST.

PLANS FOR 7 MAY 69

OPSUM FOR 6 MAY 69

3D MARDIV AO

TP CLEARWATER NEG

2ND ARVN NEG

1/5

FI

7 LP&S

3 OP'S

29 NITE AMB

6 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

SOD

12 NITE AMB

4 NITE RECON

7 DAY RECON

1 OP

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

43 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

FI

11 NITE SECURITY

7 DAY SECURITY

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

GO

2 DAY S/O

3 DAY S/D

380391 06 0820 AN APC FROM 1/77 HIT WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE A PLASTIC MINE.

THE TRACK WAS BLOWN OFF AS WERE TWO ROAD WHEELS. THERE WERE

4 VIA(E).

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV(-) OPERATES WEST OF QTCE.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

2/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

3/1/77 OPERATES VIA FSB ANNIE.

4/3/77 WILL RETURN TO THE 101ST AIRBORNE A.O.

AND 1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.M. OF FSB HANCOY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.B. OF FSB BARBARA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE

RE

4 OP'S

29 LP'S

S/D

8 HETE AMB

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

1 DAY AMB

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

3 DAY S/D

2 HETE S/D

020633 05 1510

A M-26 FRAG GRENADE WAS ACCIDENTALLY DETONATED BY A MAN IN A/1/3
RESULTING IN 6 HBC (E).

020633 05 1645

A M-16 WAS ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED BY A MAN FROM A/1/3 RESULTING
IN 1 HBC (E).

1/3 OPERATES VIA LZ IRONSIDE (022649).

OP, PIE F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAN LO, WHILE F/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIE E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF FSB PETE.

K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES NORTH FSB PETE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF LZ SPARROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

PURPLE MARTIN

PT

11 LP'S

9 OP'S

SQD

5 HITE AIB

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

H/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT.

FEH/2/4 WILL MOVE TO CUA VIET.

OP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

OP & H/3/4(-) OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERRA, WHILE TWO PLT H/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES U.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

9TH MARINES

PT

4 LP'S

2 HITE AIB

SQD

4 HITE AIB

3 LP'S

4 OP'S

5 DAY SECURITY

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

PLT

4 DAY SECURITY

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ MCCOINTOCK.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ TARAWA.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GAUCHO, WHILE ONE PLT C/1/9 OPERATES VIC 115263.

D/1/9 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB RAZOR.

2/9 WILL HELILIFT TO FSB RAZOR.

GP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VOB, ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 8 MAY 693D MARDIV SOOPSUM FOR 7 MAY 69TF CLEARWATER NEG2ND ARVN NEGQTCB

315535 062250

A M-26 FRAGMENTATION GRENADE WAS DEMONATED IN 3/3'S REAR
RESULTING IN 2 NBC (E).

DMCB

DH RAMP 06 2400

TWO MEN FROM A/3/TANKS WERE ARGUING WHEN ONE MAN PULLED A
45 CAL PISTOL OUT AND SHOT THE OTHER IN THE JAW RESULTING
IN 1 NBC (E).

1/5PT

3 OP'S

7 LP'S

32 NITE AMB

6 NITE SECURITY

SQD

3 DAY RECON

3 NITE RECON

1 OP

2 DAY SECURITY

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

4 DAY SECURITY

13 NITE SECURITY

CO

3 DAY S/C

5 DAY S/D

2 NITE S/D

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV (-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON

A/1/61 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER IRACHI.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.

A/1/4 & D/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGEFF

34 LP'S

8 OP'S

SOD

11 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

16 DAY AIB

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

8 DAY S/D

014647 07 1100 A SQUAD SIZE PATROL FROM C/1/3 ENGAGED 1 NVA WITH SAF RESULTING
IN 1 NVA(G) AND 1 AK-47.

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IRONSIDE (022649).

CP, PLT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM 10, WHILE F/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT F/2/3 OPERATES AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB PEELE.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & L/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 MOVES TO 011617.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

PURPLE MARTIN

FF

9 OP'S

14 LP'S

SQD

4 NITE AIB

17 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

FSB RUSSELL 05 1520

A MARINE FROM L/3/4 WAS CLEANING HIS 45 CAL PISTOL

AND PULLED THE SLIDE BACK WHILE POINTING AT HIS CHEST.

THE WEAPON WENT OFF RESULTING IN 1 NBC (E).

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT AND PREPARES TO HELILIFT TO VOB.

GP, F, G & H/2/4 WILL HELILIFT TO VOB.

GP & M/3/4 OPERATE FROM LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

9TH MARINES

FF

7 OP'S

2 NITE AIB

SQD

3 NITE AIB

1 CP

5 DAY SECURITY

PLT

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/9 WILL CLOSE LZ MCCLINTOCK AND HELILIFT TO LZ TARAVA.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ TARAVA.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GAUCHO, WHILE ONE PLT C/1/9 OPERATES VIC 115263.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ TARAVA.

2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

B/1/4 WILL HELILIFT TO 858614.

C/1/4 WILL HELILIFT TO LZ CATAPULT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 9 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 8 MAY 69TD HANOI AOTF CLEARWATER NEG2ND ARVN NEGL/5FT

3 OP'S

7 IP'S

32 NITE AIB

3 NITE SECURITY

SQD

4 DAY RECON

2 NITE RECON

25 NITE AIB

1 OP

2 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV(-) RETURNS TO FSB HANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB TOLBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOLBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.

A/1/4 & D/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANCY.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

PT

28 LP'S

1 MITE AIB

SQD

6 MITE AIB

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

9 MITE COMBAT PATROLS

PT

1 MITE AIB

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

997641 08 0830 THE LEAD ELEMENT OF G/1/3 MADE CONTACT WITH A NVA SQUAD DUG INTO BUNKERS. THE ENEMY HAD ONE LIGHT MG DELIVERING FIRE ON THE MARINES. THE ACTION RESULTED IN 2 FR KIA, 2 WIA (E) AND 5 WIA (H). THE NVA LOST 5 NVA (C) AND 1 AK-47 AND 1 AK-50 WERE CAPTURED.

991613 08 0715 A DIRECTIONAL TYPE MINE WAS DETONATED WHILE I/3/3 WAS MOVING THROUGH DENSE VEGETATION. THE SCRAPMETAL PRODUCED FROM THE EXPLOSION RESULTED IN 4 WIA (E) AND 2 WIA (H).

991613 08 0825 WHILE SETTING IN SECURITY FOR AN LZ TO LIFT OUT MEDEVACS A MAN FROM I/3/3 TRIPPED A SED WHICH RESULTED IN 2 FR KIA, 1 WIA (E) AND 2 WIA (H).

I/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IRONHIDE (022649).

CP, PT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE F/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PT E/2/3 OPERATES AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF FSB FULLER.

CP & L/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

H/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPANROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

PURPLE MARTIN

PI

8 OP'S

12 LP'S

SOD

6 NITE AIB

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIA

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP, G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & H/3/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HUSSELL.

ORANGE MARTINS

PI

3 NITE AIB

10 LP'S

2 OP'S

SOD

2 OP'S

6 LP'S

2 NITE AIB

6 DAY SECURITY

PIA

13 COMBAT PATROLS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ TARAWA.

CP & C/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GAUCHO, WHILE ONE PLT C/1/9 OPERATES VIC 115263.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM LZ TARAWA.

2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WHILE ONE PLT M/3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

C/1/4 SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE AT VCB.

P/2/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIET.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 10 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 9 MAY 693D MARDIV AOTE CLEARWATER NEG2D ARVN2/2 ARVN

256753 08 2345

A RECON TEAM FROM 2ND ARVN REEF MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN
 SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 3 NVA(C), 1 SKS, 1 M-16,
 1 RPD MG AND 6 GRENADES WERE CAPTURED.

MASSACHUSETTS DAYBT

3 OP'S

6 NIGHT OP'S

3 NIGHT AIB

SOD

2 DAY RECON

2 NITE RECON

21 NITE AIB

1 DAY OP

2 DAY SECURITY

FT

10 DAY SECURITY

13 NITE SECURITY

CO

4 DAY S/C

5 DAY S/D

2 NITE S/D

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 (-) CAV OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANGEL (187487).

A/1/61 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

B/1/77 (-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT B/1/77 MOVES TO FSB ANGEL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/1/77 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB WHITE.

4/1/4 & D/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB, WHEN RELIEVED AT IX LOC, C-4 & OCEANVIEW.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANCOY.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB HANCOY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DUNG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIC KIM GIO BRIDGE

F/1

12 PLTS

SC/2

10 HOURS COMBAT PATROLS

12 HOURS AID

PLT

3 DAY AID

2 HOURS COMBAT PATROLS

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1/5 DAY S/D

001572 08 1415 1/1 CRANE FROM MIA-62 HIT A MINE RESULTING IN LIGHT DAMAGE
TO THE CRANE AND NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).

CP, PLT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE F/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM KIM GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATES AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC 045585.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB PETE.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ COMET (056665).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ SPARROW.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

HERCULES MOUNTAIN

FT

11 BP'S

14 LP'S

SOD

9 NITE AMB

11 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP E & H/2/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIET TO RELIEVE A & D/1/4.

F/2/4 SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VOB.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

CP & L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HUSSELL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WHILE ONE PLT M/3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

9TH IAR

FT

11 LP'S

SOD

9 NITE AMB

3 DAY SECURITY

PIE

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/9 WILL CONDUCT A HELO ASSAULT ON FSB IRSKINE.

OP & E/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB RAZOR.

F/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RAZOR.

G/2/9 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB RAZOR.

H/2/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 11 MAY 693D MAR DIV AOOPSUM FOR 10 MAY 69TF CLEARWATER HEG2ND ARVN HEGMASSACHUSETTS BAYFI

4 OP'S

10 LP'S

36 HITE AIB

SOD

3 DAY RECON

12 HITE AIB

3 DAY SECURITY

1 HITE COMBAT PATROL

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIA

4 DAY SECURITY

12 HITE SECURITY

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/C

5 DAY S/D

2 HITE S/D

382585 10 0923 A MAN FROM C/1/61 STEPTED ON A MINE RESULTING IN 1 WIA(E).

279496 10 1020 AN APC FROM THE SCOUT PLATOON OF 1/61 HIT A MINE. THE APC HAD THE TRACK BLOWN OFF AND HULL DAMAGE. THERE WAS 1 WIA(E).

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE FILE B/1/77 REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB BARBARA.

A/1/4 & D/1/4 RETURN TO VCB.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB NANCY.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

34 LP'S

SQD

5 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

14 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/D

007642 10 0415

WHILE IN THEIR NDP D/1/3 CAME UNDER ATTACK BY AN ESTIMATED
NVA PLATOON USING RPG'S, GRENADES AND SAF. FIRE WAS RETURNED
WITH MG'S, 60MM MORTARS AND 81MM MORTARS. THE ACTION RESULTED
IN 8 PR KIA AND 10 WIA(E).

997563 10 1020

A TANKER FROM FLSC BRAVO HIT A MINE RESULTING IN DAMAGE TO
THE RIGHT FRONT.

996561 10 1025

A LOW BED TRUCK FROM 11TH ENGINEERS HIT A MINE RESULTING IN
HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE REAR END. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES.

997561 10 1443

A RECOVERY CREW FROM FLSC "B" TRUCK RECEIVED SAF AND WAS HIT
BY A COMBINED DEFONATED MINE RESULTING IN 2 WIA(M) AND TWO
VEHICLES DAMAGED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).

OP, PLT F/2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO, WHILE F/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC 045585.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF FSB PETE (983610).

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

OP & L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ COMET (056665).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ SPARROW.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

11 OP'S

14 LP'S

SQD

9 NITE AIB

11 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

OP 1/4 & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO LZ CATAPULT.

OP, F/2/4 & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM C-4, OCEANVIEW AND IX LOC.

E/2/4 SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VCB.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

OP & L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC VCB.

OP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGMA FORT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WHILE ONE PLT M/3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

APACHE SNOW

FE

8 LP'S

2 OP'S

7 HITE AIB

SQD

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

11 LP'S

1 HITE AIB

1 HITE SECURITY

PLT

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

132160 10 1330 G/2/9 HAD HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THE S.E. AND THEY SPOTTED 15 IWA.

THE COMPANY OPENED UP WITH SAF. THE ENEMY MOVED TO THE S.E.

THERE WAS NO REPORTED CASUALTIES.

CP, A & B/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB ERSKINE.

C & D/1/9 HELILIFT TO FSB ERSKINE. (IN PROGRESS).

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB HAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 12 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 11 MAY 693D IAR DIV AOTF CLEARWATER INCGDHCB

DHCB 11 0301

A MAN FROM HQTS CO 4/12 FELL OUT OF A 50FT TOWER AND WAS PRONOUNCED DOA AT "C" MED.

DHCB 10 1820

A MAN ON THE DHCB LINES WAS HOLDING A BLASTING CAP IN HIS MOUTH WHILE SETTING UP A CLAYMORE. THE CAP WENT OFF RESULTING IN 1 NBC(E).

2ND ARVN

2/2 ARVN

193713 10 2005

AN APC FROM 1/11 ARVN HIT A MINE RESULTING IN 2 MIA(E).

059632 10 1900

THE 2/2 ARVN TRIPPED A CLAYMORE RIGGED AS A STD RESULTING IN 1 ARVN KIA AND 6 MIA(E).

248750 11 0420

THE 3RD CO 1ST BN 2ND ARVN REGT MADE CONTACT WITH 1 NVA PIR. THE ACTION RESULTED IN 1 ARVN MIA, 1 ARVN MIA(E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 4 NVA(C) AND 1 AK47.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

4 OP'S

7 LP'S

13 DAY AIB

4 NITE AIB

SQD

4 DAY RECON PATROLS

4 NITE RECON PATROLS

2 NITE AIB

1 NITE COMBAT PATROL

PIR

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

11 NITE SECURITY

1 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY S/C

5 DAY S/D

2 NITE S/D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

326716 11 0900 WHILE MOVING TO OCEANVIEW, H/2/4 HIT A MINE RESULTING IN 3 WIA(E) AND 4 WIA(I). THE SWEEP TEAM ALSO FOUND TWO CHM COM MINES.

OCEANVIEW 10 0200 A MAN'S BODY FROM A/1/4 WAS FOUND ON THE LINES AT ABOUT 0400. THE BODY HAD BEEN HIT WITH A FRAGMENTATION GRENADE. A IL-60 HQ TEAM HEARD A MUFFLED EXPLOSION AT 0200. A M-26 FUZE WAS FOUND NEAR THE BODY AND THERE WAS NO REPORT OF ANY ENEMY ACTIVITY DURING THE NIGHT. THE MAN IS REPORTED AS 1 HBC(K).

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATE EAST OF FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATE H.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 WILL CONDUCT SCREENING OPERATION VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIR B/1/77 RELIAB AT WOODEN BEACH.

C/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB BARBARA.

A/1/4 & D/1/4 UPON BEING RELIEVED AT MY LOC, C-4 & OCEANVIEW WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO V
OP 2/4 OPERATES FROM CUA VIENT.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM C-4 WHILE ONE PIR OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW.

2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM DONG HA CITY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-3.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGEFF

36 LP'S

9 OP'S

SQD

15 NITE AND

22 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

5 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

PIF

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CD

2 DAY S/D

990629 10 1515

AS A PATROL FROM I/3/3 CAME ACROSS A FRESH BUNKER COMPLEX
THEY RECEIVED SAF AND GRENADES. SAF, MORTARS AND F/W WERE
DELIVERED ON THE ENEMY WITH 1 SEC EXPLOSION. THERE WERE
2 WIA(E) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

123724 100945

A TANK FROM A/3/TANKS HIT A MINE RESULTING IN MINOR DAMAGE
TO THE TANK AND 1 WIA(E).

001622 11 0115

AN AMBUSH FROM H/3/3 THREW GRENADES AT MOVEMENT AND RECEIVED
2 CHI COM GRENADES IN RETURN RESULTING IN 1 WIA(H).

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIF E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAN 10.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PIF H/2/3 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ BANGKOK.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

CP & L/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHERNIMETER MOUNTAINFT

11 OP'S

14 LP'S

SEP

9 HIVE AIR

11 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

867614 10 1610

WHILE MOVING NORTH, B/1/4 TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE IMMEDIATELY WOUNDING 2 MARINES. THE UNIT BEGAN TO PRESS THE CONTACT AND MOVE TOWARDS THE ENEMY. AS THEY HIT HIGH GROUND THEY TOOK SAF AND GRENADES AND 2 MORE MARINES WERE WOUNDED. THE UNIT CONTINUED UNTIL THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. AIR & ARTILLERY WERE DELIVERED ON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. TOTALS WERE 5 WIA(N) & 2 MVA(C).

VUB 10 1400

A MAN FROM H/3/4 ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF IN THE HEAD WITH WITH A 45 CAL PISTOL RESULTING IN 1 MBO(X)

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

A/1/4 HELILIFTS TO FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

E/2/4 SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE AT VUB.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM VUB.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE AND PREPARES TO LIFT TO VUB.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VUB.

CP & L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VUB.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC VUB.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VUB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VUB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950, AND PREPARES TO LIFT TO VUB WHEN RELIEVED BY 3/4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WHILE ONE PLT 11/3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691,

AND PREPARES TO LIFT TO VGB WHEN RELIEVED BY 3/4.

APACHE SNOW

PT

12 LP'S

S/D

5 HITE AMB

3 DAY SECURITY

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 13 MAY 693D MAR DIV AOOPSUM FOR 12 MAY 69TF CLEARWATER NEGDIRB NEGQTCB

305500 11 1130

THE 122 RF COMPANY MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE
ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 3 ENEMY KIA AND 1 IWC.

2ND ARVN

2/2 ARVN

C-1 11 1730

A MAN FROM THE 5/2 ARVN STEPPED ON A MINE LOCATED 5
METERS FROM THE WIRE. THERE WAS 1 KIA ARVN.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

3 OP'S

6 LP'S

36 NITE AIB

SQD

3 DAY RECON PATROLS

3 NITE RECON PATROLS

17 NITE AIB

1 DAY SECURITY

1 GP

3 NITE COIBAT PATROLS

4 DAY COIBAT PATROLS

PLT

3 DAY COIBAT PATROLS

4 DAY SECURITY

14 NITE SECURITY

CO

2 DAY S/C

3 DAY S/D

2 NITE S/D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB SHARON.
 C/1/11 OPERATE N.E. FSB BARBARA.
 D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 CAV OPERATE VIC FSB NANCY.
 A/1/61 OPERATE N.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.
 C/1/61 OPERATES N.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.
 A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.
 B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIT B/1/77 REMAIN AT WOODEN BEACH.
 C/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB BARBARA.
 CP, E & G/2/4 CONDUCT REHAB AT CUA VIET.
 F/2/4 OPERATE FROM IN LOC.
 H/2/4 OPERATE FROM C-4 & OCEANVIEW.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. FSB NANCY.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM DONG HA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

2 OP'S

34 LP'S

SQD

19 NITE AMB

9 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

14 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

8 DAY S/D

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATE WEST CAN LO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PIE H/2/3 OPERATE WEST C-2.

I&L/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.W. FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

21 OP'S

20 LP'S

SQD

11 NITE AIB

16 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

911644 10 1400 AN ALERT OP FROM I/3/4 SPOTTED 2 NVA AROUND A COOKING FIRE AND CALLED IN OLIM MORTARS AND ARTILLERY RESULTING IN 3 WIA(G).

931654 11 1950 A LOCAL SECURITY PATROL FROM K/3/4 WAS RETURNING THROUGH THE LINES WHEN THEY SPOTTED 2 NVA IN DARK GREEN UTILITIES WITH RIFLES AND BANDOLIERES. SAF, 60MM MORTARS OLIM MORTARS AND ARTY WERE CALLED IN ON THE BATTY. A SWEEP OF THE AREA AT FIRST LIGHT PRODUCED 2 NVA BODIES WITH THE WRAPPED AROUND THEIR WAISTS. ALSO 2 AK47'S 2 SKS'S, 4 GRENADES AND 2 SATCHEL CHARGES WERE FOUND.

A/1/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATE FROM THE LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATE FROM HILL 691.
 K/3/4(-) WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB WHILE ONE PLT K/3/4 HELOLIFT TO HILL 950.
 GP & L/3/4(-) WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB, WHILE ONE PLT L/3/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO SIGNAL HILL
 M/3/4 STANDS BY AT VCB AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.
 GP & I/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.
 K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT HELOLIFT TO VCB.
 M/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

APACHE SNOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.
 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

9TH MARINES

LT
 20 LP'S
 4 OP'S
SQD
 1 NITE AIB
 1 OP
 2 LP
 2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
PLT
 32 NITE AIB
 8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
CO
 2 DAY S/D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

mist.

PLANS FOR 14 MAY 693D MAR DIV AOOPSUM FOR 13 MAY 69TF CLEARWATER NEGDNCE

285574 12 2045

A CAMEL CAR PROCEEDING FROM QT TO DH RECEIVED SAF FROM THE LEFT SIDE OF THE ROAD. 4 PEOPLE WERE SPOTTED KIDNELING OFF TO THE SIDE OF THE ROAD. THE VEHICLE WAS HIT WITH 4 ROUNDS, ONE ROUND WENT THROUGH THE WINDSHIELD. THERE WERE NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

2ND ARVN

175724 12 1415

AN APC FROM 1/11 ARVN CAV HIT A MINE RESULTING IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE APC. THERE ARE NO REPORT OF CASUALTIES.

225624 13 0230

A RURAL CONSTRUCTION UNIT MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. THE ARVNS REPORTED 1 KIA, 4 MIA(E) AND 2 MIA.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

6 OP'S

7 LP'S

57 NINE AIB

SQD

24 NINE AIB

3 OP'S

1 DAY RECON

3 NINE RECON

1 DAY AIB

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIF

12 NINE SECURITY

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

4 DAY SECURITY

CO

4 DAY S/D

3 DAY S/C

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB SHARON.
 C/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB ANNE.
 D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 CAV OPERATE S.W. FSB NANCY.
 A/1/61 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB TOMBSTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.
 C/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.
 A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.
 B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
 C/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB ANNE.
 F/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.
 H/2/4 OPERATES FROM C-4 & OCEANVIEW.
 E/2/4 & G/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.
 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGEFT

32 LP'S

3 OP'S

SQD

1 OP

20 HITE AMB

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

6 HITE COMBAT PATROLS

FT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PLT H/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FI

16 OP'S

14 LP'S

SOD

10 NITE AIB

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIA

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

G/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP & I/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE AT VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALAPACHE SHOW

12
 14 DP'S
 5 OP'S
 30R
 4 SECURITY
 12 HIRE AND
 12
 10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 00
 1 DAY S/D

16212 12 1630 A PLATOON FROM H/2/9 SURPRISED 15-20 HVA. THE PLATOON SAW
 2 ENEMY FALL WHILE OTHERS DRAGGED OFF BODIES. THE PLATOON
 CONTINUED TO PRESS THE ATTACK AND BLOCKED OFF THE ENEMY IN
 A DRAW. THE PLATOON THEN RAN F/W ON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN
 RESULTS. THERE WERE 2 HVA(C), 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 5 CHI COM GRENADERS,
 2 BOXES 7.62 AMMO, 8 RPG ROUNDS, 1 BOX OF ELASTIC CAPS,
 9/32MM ROUNDS, 2/50MM ROUNDS, 1 BOX OF FUSES, 1/32MM BASE PLATE,
 240 AK-47 ROUNDS, 7 PACKS, 5LBS OF DOCUMENTS AND 150LBS OF
 BREAD WERE CAPTURED.

163104 13 0745 A FIRE STARTER BURNING IN A CON PIT RESULTING IN 4 LARGE
 EXPLOSIONS. AFTER THE EXPLOSION A LARGE FIRE WAS STARTED.
 INITIAL REPORTS INDICATE THAT AT LEAST TWO GUYS WERE DAMAGED
 AND OUT OF ACTION. THERE HAVE BEEN 2 HBC(K) REPORTED (THE BATTERY
 CO AND XO) AND 9 HBC(E) (1 WAS THE ARMY BN CMDR). AS OF 1430
 THE FIRE WAS STILL OUT OF CONTROL.

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 15 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 14 MAY 693D MAR DIV AOTF CLEARWATER INTC2ND ARVN

219720 13 2400

THE 1ST PLT OF THE 121 RF CO MADE CONTACT WITH 1 NVA SQUAD
 RESULTING IN 2 NVA(C) AND 1 AK-47.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

4 OP'S

5 LP'S

16 DAY AIB

30 NITE AIB

2 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

2 DAY RECON

SOP

1 DAY RECON

1 NITE RECON

14 NITE AIB

1 DAY AIB

3 DAY SECURITY

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

12 DAY SECURITY

4 NITE SECURITY

CO

3 DAY S/C

2 NITE S/D

450330 13 1045 AN APC FROM A/4/12 HIT WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE A 20LB CHARGE.

THERE WERE 2 WIA(E).

419361 13 1130 AN APC FROM A/4/12 HIT A 35LB NITE RESULTING IN 4 WIA(E).

433357 14 0245 THE 1ST PLT A/4/12 RECEIVED 12-15 ROUNDS OF RPG FIRE COMING FROM
 ALL SIDES. THERE WAS NO CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE.

418322 14 1337 A PATROL FROM A/4/12 CAV RECEIVED SAF AND RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC
 WEAPONS AND AIR STRIKES. THERE WERE 2 VC(C) AND 1 AK-47 CAPTURED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES WITH A/4/12 S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF CUA VIET.

A/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, ONE PLT SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS.

C/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

H/2/4(-) OPERATE FROM C-4, WHILE ONE PLT PREPARES TO BE RELIEVED AT OCEANVIEW BY
A COMPANY FROM 3/2 ARVN.

E/2/4 & G/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF A-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

3/2(-) ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1, WHILE ONE COMPANY WILL MOVE TO OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.W. OF DHCB.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGEFE

5 OP'S

31 LP'S

SOD

11 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

6 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

3 OP'S

10 NITE AIR

PLT

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/C

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

076637 13 1600

A GRADER GOING UP A HILL HIT A METALLIC MINE WITH RIGHT REAR TIRE. THE GRADER SUSTAINED MODERATE DAMAGE. ONE MORE MINE WAS FOUND.

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).

E/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PFC E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF OAH LO.

H/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PFC H/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

OP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FI

12 OP'S

18 IP'S

SOP

12 WHITE AIB

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

995476 13 0530

A MAN FROM K/3/9 WAS SITTING IN A HOLE WHEN AN AUTOMATIC WEAPON WENT OFF HITTING HIM IN THE FOOT, RESULTING IN 1 MBO (E).

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

OP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEWVILLE.

I/3/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PFC I/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4 (-) OPERATES FROM LZ RAM (925498), WHILE ONE PFC K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

OP & L/3/4 (-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PFC L/3/4 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11/3/4 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE AT VCB.

1/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

11/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

APACHE BROW

FT

9 OP'S

SQD

11 MITE AND

8 LP'S

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 MITE SECURITY

PLT

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

174202 13 1300

AS A PATROL FROM 11/2/9 WAS RETURNING TO BASE, HEARD MOVEMENT
AS THEY WERE CROSSING THE LZ, THE PATROL SPOTTED 6 NVA RUNNING
WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES AND BUSH HATS. THE PATROL OPENED
FIRE RESULTING IN 2 NVA(C), 1 CARTRIDGE, 1 SKS, 1 HAVERSACK WERE
CAPTURED.

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB HAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*list*PLANS FOR 16 MAY 69OPSON FOR 15 MAY 693RD MAR DIV AOTF CLEARWATER WEE2ND ARVN

250731 14 2240

A PATROL FROM 1/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE
ENEMY FORCE FIRING B-40 ROCKETS. THERE WERE 2 ARVN KIA(II).

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TONKSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TONKSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM C-4.

F/2/4 & H/2/4 REMAIN AT CTA VIEW.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.W. OF DHOB.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

FI

4 OP'S

6 IP'S

2 WITE AFB

90D

3 DAY RECON

4 WITE RECON

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 WITE COMBAT PATROLS

44 WITE AFB

PIR

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

8 DAY SECURITY

3 WITE SECURITY

3 WITE RECON

GO

2 DAY S/C

1 WITE S/C

4 DAY S/D

2 WITE S/D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALVIRGINIA RIDGEPI

4 OP'S

36 LP'S

SQD

19 NITE AMB

4 DAY AMB

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

8 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

PIF

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/D

814577 14 1200 WHILE ON PATROL D/1/4 RECEIVED ONE ERRATIC WP ROUND RESULTING IN 1 WBO(E).

995476 13 0530 A MARINE FROM K/3/4 ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF IN THE FOOT WITH A 45 CAL PISTOL RESULTING IN 1 WBO(S).

828575 14 2320 WHILE IN THEIR NDP AN LP HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT AND THREW 2 GRENADES AND RECEIVED 2 CHI COCK'S IN RETURN.
THE COMPANY FIRED M-79 AND 60MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IRONSIDE, AND WILL MOVE EAST ALONG BETTER'S RIDGE.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIF H/2/3 OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE OLD BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAN LO.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PIF H/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

OP & L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, THE HE WILL BEGIN OPERATIONS ALONG DIZ IN THE VICINITY OF LZ IRONSIDE.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHERKIMER MOUNTAINFT

21 OP'S

39 LP'S

BQD

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY SECURITY

PIG

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PLE I/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM LZ RAN (925490), WHILE ONE PLE K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP & L/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLE L/3/4 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIA ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

N/3/9 SPARROW HAWK/TAID EAGLE AT VCB.

APACHE SNOWFT

2 LP'S

2 HITE RECON

BQD

8 DAY SECURITY

2 HITE COMBAT PATROLS

PIG

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

142099 14 1200 WHILE ON PATROL THE 3RD PLATOON D/1/9 BECAME SEPARATED. THE PLATOON COMMANDER LEFT ONE MAN BACK TO REMAIN CONTACT WITH THE LAST SQUAD. WHEN THE SQUAD WAS FOUND THE WORD WAS MISUNDERSTOOD AND THE REAR SQUAD DROPPED OFF A MAN TO MAKE CONTACT WITH A TRAILING PLATOON BUT THE OTHER PLATOON NEVER CAME. THE MAN BECAME LOST AND CONTINUES TO BE LOST AS THE SEARCH CONTINUES.

178157 15 1310 A PATROL FROM G/2/9 RECEIVED 5 RDS FROM A BARFOOT ENEMY RESULTING IN 1 KIA (R).

1/9 OPERATES VIO FSB ERGONDE.

2/9 OPERATES VIO FSB HAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 17 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 16 MAY 69*Hist*3D HARDIV AOTF CLEARWATER HEG2D ARVN

202756 15 1650 BETWEEN 1650 AND 1715 TWO APC'S FROM 1/11 ARVN CAV HIT LAND MINES
CAUSING HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE APC'S. THERE WERE 5 ARVN MIA(E).

MASSACHUSETTS BAYBT

4 DAY OP

5 NIGHT LP

SOD

4 DAY OP

3 NIGHT RECON

3 DAY RECON

50 NIGHT AIRBUSH

5 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

10 DAY SECURITY

10 NIGHT SECURITY

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/D

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATE S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES VIC FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOLBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATE ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

E/2/4 OPERATE FROM IX LOC.

G/2/4 OPERATE FROM C-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

F/2/4 & H/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF PHU THUY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

24 NIGHT LP

7 DAY OP

SQD

18 NIGHT ALBUSH

7 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

1/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIE E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PIE H/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM PHU FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF PHU FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF PHU FULLER.

H/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF PHU FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

21 DAY OP

41 NIGHT LP

SQD

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY SECURITY PATROL

6 NIGHT AMBUSH

PLT

10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

923512 16 0400 WHILE IN THEIR IDG K/3/4 RECEIVED 10 ROUNDS OF SUSPECTED 155

FRIENDLY ARTILLERY WITHIN 700 METERS OF THE LINES. THE 155 BATTERY
AT END GATES WAS PLACED IN CHECK FIRE. THERE WERE 2 INDG (E) AS A
RESULT OF THE INCIDENT.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATED FROM FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PLT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ RAN (925498), WHILE ONE IDG K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP & L/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM VOB, WHILE ONE PLT L/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELIZOFT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELIZOFT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9 SPARROW HAWK/BAID BACHS AT VOB.

APACHE SHOW

LT

6 NIGHT LP

4 DAY OP

SOD

10 NIGHT LP

5 NIGHT AMBUSH

2 DAY AMBUSH

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

5 NIGHT AMBUSH

182147 14 1300 WHILE ON A PATROL A PLATOON FROM G/2/9 RECEIVED PERIODIC SNIPER FIRE
RESULTING IN 6 KIA(E). 2 AK47'S WERE CAPTURED.

173155 15 1000-1630 A PATROL FROM G/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH A REPEATING THINNY. THE
THINNY FOUGHT A DELAYING TYPE ACTION UNTIL 1630 WHEN CONTACT WAS
BROKEN. THE PATROL PRESSED THE ATTACK AND KILLED 3 DVA AND CAPTURING

2 AK47'S. THERE WERE 3 MACHINES VIA(S).

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB BISKJIL.

2/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS (101140).

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUMMINTWILL.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 18 MAY 69*Hist*3D IAR DIV AOOPSUM FOR 17 MAY 69TF CLEARWATER NEG2D ARVN

180738 16 1335 THE 2/2 ARVN'S MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED IVA CO. AFTER USING SUPPORTING ARMS THE 2D BN WAS REINFORCED WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 11TH ARVN CAV. THE ACTION RESULTED IN 1 ARVN KIA, 5 ARVN MIA(E) WHILE THE IVA LOST 32 IVA(C) AND 1 POW. 1 CMC, 4 AK47'S, 2 LMG'S, 1 B40 ROCKET LAUNCHER AND 1 /60MM MORTAR TUBE WERE CAPTURED.

183660 16 1600 WHILE 4/2 ARVN WERE SWEEPING THE AREA ONE IVA WAS SPOTTED. THE ARVN ENGAGED THE ENEMY WITH SAF. RESULTING IN 1 IVA(C). 1 AK47 & MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS WERE CAPTURED.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFI

4 DAY OP

5 NIGHT LP

39 NIGHT ALB

SOD

2 DAY RECON

2 NIGHT RECON

19 NIGHT ALB

3 DAY SECURITY

PTF

10 DAY SECURITY

10 NIGHT SECURITY

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/C

5 DAY S/D

3 NIGHT S/D

415322 16 1124 B/1/61 ENGAGED 1 VC WITH SAF RESULTING IN 1 VC(C) AND 1 /82MM BASE PLATE CAPTURED.

405326 17 1250 ONE MAN WAS KILLED FROM C/1/11 AND ONE WOUNDED AS A RESULT OF TRIPPING A SED.

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF SHARON.

B/1/11 STANDS BY AS SPARROW/BAID EAGLE.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON WITH 3/B/1/77.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES WITH C/1/11 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCY VIC 4132.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/4/12 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIEP VIC 310704.

A/1/77 OPERATE VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

H/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC C-4.

F/2/4 & H/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIEP.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGEET

43 NIGHT LP

SQD

16 NIGHT AID

23 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

4 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY OP

PLT

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 NIGHT S/C

1 NIGHT S/D

989633 991632 16 1730 WHILE ON PATROL H/3/3 RECEIVED SAF AND REG FIRE FROM

APPROXIMATELY 10 ENEMY DUG INTO BUNKERS. THE PATROL USED CS GAS

AND MANEUVERED SQUADS UP TO THE BUNKER COMPLEX. AIR, ARTY AND 81MM

MORTARS AND OBSERVED 6 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. THERE WERE 4 WIA (R)

AND 1 WIA (H), WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 4 NVA (C) TO THE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

111547 17 1130 A USA/CIDG TRUCK WAS ABANDONED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE HOSTILE FORCE

RESULTING IN 1 BRU KILLED AND 1 BRU KIA (E).

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PILOT E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 PILOT PATROLLING VIC CAMP CARROLL.

G/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FROM A-4.

GP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES VIC 997614.

L/3/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO VIC (062547).

M/3/3 MOVES TO LZ CHAMP (989620).

DEKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

25 DAY OP

29 NIGHT LP

5 NIGHT AIB

SOD

11 DAY RECON

1 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIR

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

2 DAY S/D

901585 16 1610 A PLATOON FROM A/1/4 STOPPED FOR A BREAK ON PATROL AND WHEN THEY STARTED TO MOVE AGAIN THE LAST MAN IN THE COLUMN REMAINED IN PLACE. HE WAS DISCOVERED MISSING 3-4 MINUTES LATER. A SQUAD PATROL SEARCHED THE AREA AND FOUND THE INDIVIDUALS ARMED AND LAAM. FURTHER SEARCHING PRODUCED A CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 FULL CONTAINERS AND 2 M26 GRENADES. AN ADDITIONAL PLATOON JOINED IN THE SEARCH. THE SEARCH IS BEING CONTINUED TODAY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 SEARCHES FOR MISSING MAN WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES NORTH OF LZ BAIL, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP, L & M/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT L/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 SECURES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

APACHE SNOWFT

10 NIGHT LP

SQD

9 NIGHT AMB

6 DAY SECURITY

PLT

3 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

143102 16 1200 B/1/9 FOUND THEIR IIR. THE MAN HAD ONLY A PAIR OF TROUSERS ON; ALL HIS EQUIPMENT WAS MISSING. THE MAN SEEMED TO BE IN SHOCK AND WAS IMMEDIATELY MEDEVACED. HE IS NOW ON THE WAY TO DANANG.

102148 16 1230 F/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 3 NVA AND ARMED WITH SRS'S AND POSSIBLY A MG. THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED SOUTH. ARTY WAS ADJUSTED ON THE ENEMY AND THE PATROL SWEEP THE AREA. THE PATROL FOUND LZ DALLAS COVERED WITH PUNGI STAKES. THERE WERE 2 KIA (E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 1 NVA (C).

100139 17 0900 A PATROL FROM F/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 3-4 ENEMY FIRING SAF AND THROWING GRENADES. THE ENEMY WITHDREW TO THE NORTH. THERE WERE 2 KIA (E) AND 2 KIA (M).

138102 17 0945 ONE MAN FROM B/1/9 TRIPPED A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE. THE MEDEVAC CHOPPER THAT CAME TO PICK UP THE CASUALTY CRASHED IN A SAM FIELD.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIT A TREE STUMP. ANOTHER CHOPPER CAME INTO PICK UP THE MEDEVAC.

1 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(I).

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

CP & E/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ DALLAS (101148).

F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS (101148).

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 19 MAY 693D HARDY AOOPSUM FOR 18 MAY 69TE CLEARWATER HEG2D ARVN

164717 17 1915 ONE M33 APC FROM THE 11TH ARVN CAV HIT AN AT LINE, DAMAGE 85% OF THE VEHICLE. THREE ARVN KIA WERE REDEVAC.

160751 17 1615 2/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT W/ EST IVA COMPANY. RESULTING IN 5 ARVN KIA, 3 KIA (E), 9 KIA (H) AND 2 IVA KIA (C) WITH 1 AK47 CAPTURED.

289592 17 2230 PP DISTRICT DONG HA MADE CONTACT W/ UNK SIZE NV FORCE RESULTING IN 1 IVA KIA (C) & 1 AK47.

184674 16 0600 THE 4/2 ARVN ENGAGED AND KILLED 1 IVA AND CAPTURED 1 AK47.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

6 DAY OP

7 NIGHT LP

14 NIGHT AIB

3D

2 DAY RECON

2 NIGHT RECON

31 NIGHT AIB

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIR

23 DAY SECURITY

0 NIGHT SECURITY

1 DAY RECON

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NIGHT RECON

CO

3 DAY S/C

3 DAY S/D

3 NIGHT S/D

424310 18 0345 B/1/61 CP, 4TH PIR REC'D APPROX 30 RPG RDS RESULTING IN MINOR DAMAGE TO 2 APC'S. ORGANIC & ARMY FIRE WAS RETURNED CAUSING HIGHLY INACCURATE FIRE FROM THE ENEMY. THE RESULTS WERE 2 KIA (E) AND 1 KIA (H).

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF SHARON.

B/1/11 STAYS BY AS SPANON/BAID EAGLE.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF ESB SHARON WITH 3/B/1/77.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES WITH C/1/11 SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY VIC 4132.

A/1/61 SECURES GIA DAUK VILLE FOR VIP VISIT.

B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC 272665.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

G/2/4 SECURES C-4.

F/2/4 & H/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIE.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

20 NIGHT LP

SOD

21 NIGHT AMB

5 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

16 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

5 DAY OP

PH

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

057638 17 1645 WHILE ON PATROL C/1/3'S POINT ELEMENT RECEIVED SAF FROM AN ESTIMATE
3-4 NVA ON HIGH GROUND. THE POINT RETURNED SAF WHILE THE SNIPER TEAM
WAS DEPLOYED & GUN AND ARMY ISN WERE CALLED. THE SNIPER TEAM
ACCOUNTED FOR 1 NVA (C) AND A SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED 1 AK50.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

989629 17 1700 F/3/3 SPOTTED 1 NVA IN A HOLE PARTIALLY COVERED BY THICK WIDE BRUSH.

THE S-2 & KIT CARSON SCOUT TRIED TO CALL THE NVA IN. THE NVA
DETONATED A CHI COI GRENADE WHICH KILLED HIMSELF AND WOUNDED A
FRIEND WITH SHRAPNEL. A SEARCH OF THE AREA PRODUCED NO RESULTS.

062644 18 0515 G/1/3 HEARD MOVEMENT AND OBSERVED 9 NVA. THEY FIRED SAF INTO THE
AREA AND RECEIVED SAF AND 10-15 CHI COI'S GRENADES IN RETURN.

TWO FLIGHTS OF F/1, SAF AND 179 WERE AGAIN FIRED INTO THE
AREA. A SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS & 1 AK47.

134724 18 0010 A DUSTER WORKING WITH H/2/3 HIT A 25 LB PLASTIC MINE DESTROYING
THE REAR POWER DRIVE AND RESULTING IN 3 KIA(S). VEHICLE WILL BE
TOWED IN.

062648 18 0700 - 0910 A PATROL FROM C/1/3 SPOTTED 4 NVA IN BOWTIES. THE PATROL
DELIVERED SAF, 60MM AND F/W ON THE BOWTIE AND SWEEP THE AREA.
THE PATROL FOUND 3 NVA FLA, 1 NVA KRA, 2 AK47'S, 1 SFS, 1 RRC, 100
GRENADES, 40 RRC ROUNDS, 20 /60MM ROUNDS, AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.

L/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

H/2/3 (-) ONE SFS FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KING GIO BRIDGE WITH ONE PLT PATROLLING VIC CAMP CARROLL.

G/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3 (-) SECURES FROM A-4.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES VIC 990617.

L/3/3 OPERATES VIC CAMP CARROLL (063544).

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM LZ CHAMP (989629).

HERMITER MOUNTAIN

FI

20 DAY OP

38 NIGHT IP

3 NIGHT AMB

SUB

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY SECURITY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 CO
 2 DAY S/D

900515 18 1145 A TRUCK FROM 7TH HLT. BE HIT AN UNKNOWN TYPE MINE RESULTING IN
 LIGHT DAMAGE TO FRONT WHEEL. THE TRUCK WAS TOWED TO VCB.

A/1/4 ONE ATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPUNE.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB DEWILLIE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PTE I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF LZ RAIL, WHILE ONE PTE K/3/4 ONE ATES FROM HILL 950.

CP, L & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE PTE I/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE, AS I/3/9 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

I/3/9 SECURES ANCHOR WEST OF VCB ON ROUTE # 9.

APACHE SQUAD

FT
 17 NIGHT LP

SOD
 11 NIGHT AIB
 6 DAY SECURITY

PTE
 1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS
 2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

LZ RAZOR 17 1830 1/2/12 HAD ONE MAN PUTTING OUT FIRE IN TRASH DUMP WHEN HE WAS
 HOUNDED BY A FRIENDLY 60MM MORTAR RD. FROM H/2/9 WHO WAS FIRING
 AN ACTIVE TSN AGAINST THE ENEMY. MAN WAS GIVEN AID BY A NAVY
 CORPSMAN AND MEDEVAC TO QUANG TRI.

ECB 17 1615 L/3/4 WAS CONDUCTING A PAN FIRE EXERCISE WHEN 1 LAW FAILED TO
 FIRE. THE 3RD PTE COMMANDER ATTEMPTED TO REARM THE WEAPON WHEN
 IT FIRED. THE LT. CAUGHT THE BACK BLAST AND WAS MEDEVACED.

I/9 OPERATES VIC FSB LESHINE.

CP, N & F/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ DALLAS (101148).

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM, & H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 20 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 19 MAY 693D HARDIV AOTF CLEARWATER NEG2D ARVN

196745 18 1735 2/2 ARVN RECEIVED 28 RDS 82/60 MM RESULTING IN 4 ARVN WIA (11),
 4 ARVN WIA (E) WHEN ONE MAN DETONATED A MINE WHILE MOVING OUT OF THE
 IMPACT AREA. ARTY FROM A-2 FIRED COUNTER BATTERY OF 115 RDS 105MM.
 165734 19 1250 11TH APC ARVN TWO APC'S HIT MINES. ONE WAS COMPLETELY DESTROYED,
 WHILE THE OTHER ONLY SLIGHTLY DAMAGED. THERE WERE 7 WIA (11).

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFI

4 DAY OP
 5 NIGHT LP
 9 NIGHT AMB

SQD

2 DAY RECON
 2 NIGHT RECON
 33 NIGHT AMB
 3 DAY SECURITY

PLT

4 DAY SECURITY
 9 NIGHT SECURITY

CO

3 DAY S/D
 3 DAY S/C

404316 18 1444 0/1/11 WHILE ON PATROL ENGAGED & KILLED 1 NVA ARMED WITH RPG-2.

SEARCH OF THE AREA DISCLOSED NEG FURTHER RESULTS.

369605 18 2015 THE 1ST SQD OF 1ST PLT OF A/1/61 WHILE MOVING INTO AN AMBUSH
 SPOTTED 5 PEOPLE MOVING N.W. CAPTURED 1 AND OTHERS TOOK OFF IN
 DIRECTION OF VILLAGE.

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF SHARON.

B/1/11 STANDS BY AS SPARROW/BAID EAGLE.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON WITH 3/B/1/77.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES WITH C/1/11 SOUTHWEST OF FSB MANDY VIC 4132.

A/1/61 SECURES CIA DANG VILLE.

B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB MANDY.

CONFIDENTIAL

G/1/61 OPERATES VIC 310704.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

G/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

H/2/4 ONE MILES FROM MY LOC.

G/2/4 SECURES C-4.

F/2/4 & H/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIEW.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT
~~32~~ NIGHT LP
 8 DAY OP
 2 COMBAT PATROLS DAY

SOD
 18 NIGHT AMB
 5 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS
 12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIF
 1 DAY AMBUSH
 12 COMBAT PATROLS

GO
 4 DAY S/C

076623 18 1315 A TANK OPERATING WITH B/1/3 UPON MOVING ACROSS AN LZ TO THE EAST
 DETONATED AN A/T MINN RESULTING IN 5 KIA(B), THE LOSS OF ONE
 TRACK AND HEAVY DAMAGE TO UNDERSIDE.

989628 19 0200 H/3/3 REC'D 3 RDS PKG FIRE WITH IN PERIMETER RESULTING IN 3 KIA(B)
 1 KLA. 81/60 MM WAS FIRED.

988625 18 1830 WHILE MOVING INTO AN AMBUSH SITE A SQUAD FROM H/3/3 SPOTTED 1 NVA
 SQUAD. THE SQUAD IMMEDIATELY ENGAGED THE ENEMY AND SWEEP THE AREA.

THEY FOUND 1 HELMET WITH BLOOD ON IT AND A BLOOD TRAIL WITH DRAG MARKS.

160610 19 0930 IN THE MCB 62 CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM A 2½ TON TRUCK STRUCK AN UNKNOWN TYPE MINE RESULTING IN TOTAL DESTRUCTION OF THE VEHICLE. NEG CAS.

131725 19 0610 H/2/3 LOCATED AT A-4 REC'D 6 ROUNDS 0214H & SPOTTED 3 IVA IN THE OPEN MOVING NORTH. RETURNED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE. THE RESULTS WERE 2 WIA (E). NO ON STATION.

061642 18 2330 AN LP FROM C/1/3 FIRED SAF AND THREW GRENADES AT MOVEMENT AND RETURNED TO LINES. THE LINES THEN WERE PROBED AND REC'D APPROX 15 CHI COM GRENADES RESULTING IN 2 WIA (H). THE UNIT FIRED SAF & THREW GRENADES. A CHECK OF THE AREA AT FIRST LIGHT DISCLOSED THREE BLOOD TRAILS.

1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 PLT PATROLLING VIC CAMP CARROLL.

G/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

CO, K & M/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ CHAMP (989629).

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

LT

32 NIGHT LP

18 DAY OP

4 NIGHT AMB

SGT

12 DAY RECON

3 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY SECURITY

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GAMES, WHILE ONE PLT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ RAN, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP, L & M/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT L/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE, AS L/3/9 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9 SECURES AREA WEST OF VCB ON ROUTE # 9.

APACHE SNOW

PT

23 NIGHT LP

SQD

7 NIGHT AND

6 DAY SECURITY

PLT

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/D

095136 18 1100 E/2/9 WHILE ON PATROL TOOK SNIPER FIRE FROM EST 4 EN IN TREELINE.

RETURNED SAF, 60MM AND AO RAN AIR & ARTY MSN. RESULTS WERE 1 MIA(E).

101129 18 1700 WHILE ON PATROL E/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 10 EN. THE ENEMY

BROKE CONTACT. THE UNIT PURSUED BY FIRE & FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAILS,

FINDING 2 NEW AK MAG, NOTEBOOK WITH DOCUMENTS, LIGHTERS WITH ENGRAVINGS,

504, AND ONE WITH AO INSIGNIA.

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB BASKINE.

CP, F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS (101148).

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 21 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 20 MAY 693D MARDIV AOTF CLEARWATER NEG2D ARVN

110579 19 1907 THE 107 P.F. PIR MADE LIGHT CONTACT WITH THE EN RESULTING IN 1
NVA KIA(C) AND 1 AK47 CAPTURED.

203751 19 2220 ELEMENTS OF THE 2ND ARVN REGT MADE CONTACT WITH AN EN NVA CO.
RESULTING IN 3 ARVN KIA(B).

282748 19 2240 ELEMENTS OF THE 2ND ARVN REGT MADE CONTACT WITH AN EN NVA CO
RESULTING IN 14 NVA KIA(C), 8 AK47 CAPTURED, 2 PAIR PHENS, 5
CHARGES TNT, 6 STENOCHERS AND ONE ML. WIA(B).

MASSACHUSETTS MAYPI

5 NIGHT IP

3 DAY OP

800

3 DAY RECON

3 NIGHT RECON

24 NIGHT AMB

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 DAY OP

4 NIGHT IP

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

PIR

3 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

3 NIGHT SECURITY PATROLS

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY AMB

CO

3 DAY S/D

3 NIGHT S/D

2 DAY S/C

535456 19 1155 WHILE ON PATROL ELEMENTS OF THE 1/1 ARVN DETECTED AN AMX PERSONNEL
MINE RESULTING IN 2 WIA(B).

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF NSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF NSB SHARON.

D/1/11 STANDS BY AS RAID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

CONFIDENTIAL

166698 19 2210 A TANK DETONATED A MINE WHILE MOVING INTO G/2/3'S HIGH POSITION, RESULTING IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE TANK AND 2 MIA (E). THE TANK WILL BE TOWED BACK TO CON THLEN.

092619 20 0320 THE PERIMETER OF G/1/3 WAS PROBED BY AN EST 20 DVA EMPLOYING RPG'S, ONE COME FROM NW & SE, RESULTING IN 8 MIA (E), 5 MIA (I). A SEARCH OF THE AREA DISCLOSED 15 DVA KIA (C), 4 AK47 WITH MAGS, 1 .9MM PISTOL, 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 1 RADIO WITH PAPERS, 17 COM'S, 10 RPG RDS, 540 AK47 RDS, 19 AK MAGS AND 6 LBS TNT.

045635 20 0045 THE LINES OF D/1/3 WERE PROBED BY AN EST 6 DVA RESULTING IN 5 DVA KIA (C), 3 AK47, 1 RPG-2, 1 BANGLORE TOMEDO, 3 RPG RDS WITH BOOSTERS, 16 COM COMBINS, 7 1/2 LBS TNT, 7 SATCHEL CHARGES, 7 AK MAGS, 210 AK RDS, MISC. 782 GEAR, FOOD AND MESS GEAR.

1/3(-) OPS APES H.E. OF HSB FULLER VIC LZ SPANROW.

OP & D/1/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO A-4 TO RELIEVE H/2/3.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE WITH ONE PIT PATROLLING VIC CAMP CARROLL.

G/2/3 & H/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF C-2.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM HSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES VIC CAMP CARROLL (084564).

OP K & N/3/3 OPERATE VIC LZ QUAMP (989629).

DECKCHER MOUNTAIN

FT

17 DAY OP

36 NIGHT LP

3 NIGHT AMB

SOD

12 DAY RECON

1 DAY SECURITY

3 DAY COMBAT

PIT

11 DAY COMBAT

CO

1 DAY S/B

A/4/12 GAV OPERATES WITH C/1/11 & B/1/61 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANGY VIC 4132.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS CORDON VIC 391590.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS CORDON VIC 320700.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANGY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANGY.

E/2/4 & G/2/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VUB.

L & H/3/4 OPERATE FROM CUA VIET, HY LOC, & C-4.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANGY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC 194719.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN WILL MOVE TO AND OPERATE VIC HAI LOC.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

31 NIGHT LP

3 DAY OP

1 NIGHT SECURITY

2 DAY AMB

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

SQD

18 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

21 NIGHT AMB

PLT

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/D

984636 19 1415 K/3/3 INITIATED CONTACT WITH APPARENT NVA FO TH IN SMALL BUNK

COMPLEX RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA(G), 4 AK47, 17 AK MAGS, 12 CUE COIS,

8 M26 FRAGS AND MISC. CLOTHING & 782 GEAR. THERE WERE NO FT. CAS.

REPORTED.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

F/2/4 & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM VCB, STANDING BY TO RELIEVE 3/4 UNITS.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PLT I/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) LIFTS TO VCB, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP, K & L/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE, AS I/3/9 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9 SECURES ARBOR WENT OF CA IN ON ROUTE # 9 VIC 977435.

APACHE SNOW

FT

7 NIGHT LP
4 DAY OP

SOD

7 NIGHT LP
6 NIGHT AMB
7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
2 DAY OP

PLT

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

4 DAY S/D

102129 19 1500 THE POINT ELEMENT OF E/2/9 RECEIVED ENEMY FIRE FROM S.W. AND THE REAR
OF THE CO. RETURNED FIRE AND SECURED EN POSIT RESULTING IN 11 IVA
STRUCTURES, 1 L SHAPED DUK DESTROYED, 2 IVA MIA(0), 1 SKB, 1 AK47
WITH 2 MAGS, BOOKS & DOCUMENTS WEIGHING 10 LBS AND 5 FR. MIA(E).

106145 18 1915 WHILE FIRING AN ADJUSTMENT OF A NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE WITH 81MM
MORTARS A BATTERY RD FELL SHORT OF ADJUSTMENT RESULTING IN 1 IBERG.
MED EVAC.

090130 19 2030 AN LP OF E/2/9 HEARD MOVEMENT AND VOICES AT WHICH THEY FIRED A
CLAYMORE MINE RECEIVING TWO CHI COM IN RETURN RESULTING IN 1 MIA(E).

DECLASSIFIED

163108 19 2115 A/1/9 REC'D APPROX 20 PROBES AT TIFR SUE & N & E PERIMETER.
FRACS, 179, 81M1, 60M1 AND SAF WAS BROUGHT TO BEAR AGAINST THE ENEMY.
PROBE RESULTING IN 3 IWA KIA(C).

151071 19 1815 THE REAR ELEMENT OF C/1/9 RECEIVED GUNTER FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED
4-5 ENEMY. THE REAR GUARD RETURNED SAF RESULTING IN 2 IWA KIA(C)
AND 1 FR. KIA(E).

1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB BRISKIDIE.

CP, E/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 22 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 21 MAY 693D HARDY AO1ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF HUB HANGY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

2ND ARVN

175615 20 2045 A PF/ARVN UNIT INITIATED CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE
 RESULTING IN 1 DVA KIA(G) AND 1 AK-15 CAPTURED.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUB.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN COMMENCES OPERATION IN VIC MAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

2 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

4 DAY OP

5 NIGHT LP

3 DAY RECON

SQD

1 DAY OP

1 NIGHT LP

48 NIGHT AMB

3 DAY RECON

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

5 NIGHT RECON

PAT

2 DAY SECURITY

8 NIGHT SECURITY

CO

2 DAY S/C

3 NIGHT S/D

3 DAY S/D

377599 20 2100 A/1/61 INITIATED AN AMB ON 3 VC RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA(G) AND 1 AK-47
 CAPTURED. A SWEEP OF THE AREA DISCLOSED BLOOD TRAILS LEADING TO
 THE VILLAGE. THE VILLAGE WAS SEALED IN PREPARATION FOR A SEARCH
 FOR THE REMAINING VC.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

373385 21 1017 A RANGER TEAM FROM 1/5 SPOTTED 1 NVA MOVING ON A TRAIL. THE TEAM INITIATED CONTACT WITH S&P AND CLAYMORES RESULTING IN 1 NVA(C) AND 1 AK-47 CAPTURED.

A/1/11 REFURGES TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV BLOCKS & SCREENS FOR C/1/11 & D/1/61 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCY VIC 4135.

A/1/61 CONTINUES GORDON VIC 390590.

C/1/61 CONTINUES GORDON VIC 317697.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANCY.

B/1/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

G/2/4 & H/2/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

ET

18 NIGHT LP

SQD

19 NIGHT AIB

8 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

6 DAY AIB

PIE

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

6 DAY S/D

083620 20 0800 WHILE MOVING IN THE VICINITY OF HILL # 124 WITH E/2/3 A TANK DETONATED A MINE RESULTING MODERATE DAMAGE TO LEFT SUSPENSION SYSTEM. PERSONNEL ARE ATTEMPTING TO REPAIR THE TANK. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES REPORTED.

093617 20 1120 A TANK ENROUTE TO A-2 DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN MODERATE DAMAGE TO RIGHT HOUSING. AN ATTEMPT IS BEING MADE TO REPAIR THE TANK. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES REPORTED AND A SWEEP TII HAS SWEEP AREA.

092614 20 1540 ONE TANK FROM A GO 3D TANKS DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN THE LOSS OF RIGHT TRACK. ATTEMPTING TO REPAIR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAMAGE AND CONTINUE TO C-2.

102603 20 2050 ONE TANK FROM A CO DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO LEFT SUSPENSION SYSTEM. THERE WAS 1 MIA(E) AND THE TANK IS REMAINING IN POSITION FOR ATTEMPTED REPAIRS.

053564 21 0845 F/2/3 REPORTED COMING UPON A GROUP OF CIVILIANS WHO HAD TRIGGERED A SED. THERE WERE 3 CIVILIANS KILLED AND 7 WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

036564 21 1030 A TRACTOR TRAILER PULLING A LOW BOY HIT A MINE RESULTING IN ONE SET OF DUAL WHEELS OFF. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES REPORTED.

973638 21 0900 A SQUAD ACTING AS REAR GUARD SPOTTED 3 NVA AND OPENED FIRE KILLING 2 NVA & 1 AK-47 WAS CAPTURED.

978647 21 0930 A SQUAD FROM K/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 4 NVA. THE LINEY FIRED SAF AND FLED TO THE NORTH. THERE WERE 2 MIA(E) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

037564 21 1215 A TANK FROM 3RD TANKS HIT AN ANTI TANK MINE RESULTING IN DAMAGE TO ROAD WHEELS AND TRACK.

L/3(-) OPERATES H.E. OF FSB FULLER VIC LZ SPARROW.

D/1/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO A-4.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST. HQ.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PTF OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH ONE PTF PATROLLING VIC ROUTE # 9.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC CAO HILL COMPLEX.

H/2/3 MOVE OVERLAND AND OPERATE VIC 107625.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PTF PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

CP, L/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM LZ CHAMP (989629).

K & M/3/3 OPERATE VIC LZ CHAMP.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALFT

18 DAY OP

39 NIGHT LP

3 NIGHT AIB

SOP

10 DAY RECON

1 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

6 DAY S/D

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES ON HILL 691.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL, & 1 PIE OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND ONE

PIE LIFTS TO HILL 950.

I/3/4 PREPARE TO MOVE TO CUA VIENT.

K/3/4 PREPARE TO MOVE TO CUA VIENT, WHILE ONE PIE K/3/4 LIFTS FROM HILL 950 TO VCB

UPON ORDER.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

M & L/3/4 MOVING TO CUA VIENT.

L & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AS CP & I/3/9 SECURE ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

N/3/9 STANDS BY AS RAID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

APACHE SHOWFT

7 DAY OP

15 NIGHT LP

SOP

1 DAY OP

5 NIGHT AIB

11 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/C

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

098130 21 1000 E/2/9 RECEIVED 2 RPG ROUNDS AND 4 SNIPER ROUNDS RESULTING IN 1 MIA (E).

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

OP & PLE F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

E & F/2/9 OPERATES VIC OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 23 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 22 MAY 69*Hist*3D IARV ADQTCB

295554 22 0845 AT MCB "K" TOWER REPORTED AN EXPLOSION 200 M IN FRONT OF LINES.
THE JURY SQUAD WAS DISPATCHED TO THE AREA WITH KET CARSON SCOUTS
AND IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT A VIETNAMESE WOMAN HAD STRUCK A DUD
M-79 ROUND WITH HER CUTTING TOOL. SHE WAS CARRIED TO QUANG TRI
HOSPITAL HOSPITAL BY CIVILIANS.

2ND ARVN

243753 21 2040 ELEMENTS OF THE 2ND ARVN INITIATED AN AIB RESULTING IN 7 IVA KIA,
3 AK-47 AND 7 CHI COMB CAPTURED.

163615 21 2230 ELEMENTS OF THE 350TH PF COMPANY MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE
ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 4 IVA(C) AND 2 AK47'S CAPTURED.

105574 22 0345 ELEMENTS OF AN R.D. TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST. ENEMY PIR
RESULTING IN 1 PR. KIA AND 4 MIA(E).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT IINE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN VIC MAI LOC TAOR VIC 130499.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFI

10 NIGHT AIB

89D

26 NIGHT AIB 2 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY OP 1 NIGHT SECURITY

PIA

3 DAY SECURITY

8 NIGHT SECURITY

1 DAY SECURITY

GO

3 DAY S/D

3 NIGHT S/D

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

413428 22 1320 ELEMENTS OF THE 1/77 WHILE ON PATROL AND RECOUNTING BY FIRE KILLED
1 NVA AND CAPTURED 1 AK-47 WEAPON.

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B & D/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PIE B/1/77.

A/4/12 CAV BLOCKS & SCREENS FOR C/1/11 & B/1/61 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCOY VIC 4035.

A/1/61 SECURES REGE VIC 390590.

C/1/61 CONTINUES CORDON VIC 320704.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANCOY.

B/1/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCOY.

GP L & H/3/4 OPERATE FROM MY LOC & C-4.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCOY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

PI

6 DAY OP

23 NIGHT LP

SQD

10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

12 NIGHT AIB

PI

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/C

052564 21 1240 WHILE MOVING DOWN RT # 9 A TANK DEREGATED AN ESTIMATED 20 LB MINE
RESULTING IN LIGHT DAMAGE TO THE SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND 1 VIA(B).

049586 22 0845 A PIE FROM G/2/3 OBSERVED 3 NVA MOVING NORTH. INITIATED CONTACT
WITH SAF CALLED IN ARMY & BLIND, RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA(C) AND 1 IVC.

978690 22 0830 A SQD PATROL FROM K/3/3 OBSERVED 2-3 NVA MOVING SOUTH ON TRAIL.
THEY SET IN AN AIB ON THE TRAIL AND INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING
IN 1 NVA KIA(C), 60MM MORTAR TUBE WITH BASE PLATE, SIGHT, 12 RDS
60MM AND MISC. 782 GEAR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

045638 22 0645 B/1/3 STOP BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 0645 AND 1200H REQ'D APPROX 120 RDS

82MM RESULTING IN 4 KIA AND 2 MIA(M). COUNTER BATTAL WITH CL'S,

ARTY, AND P/1 WAS HIT ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS.

OP & D/1/3 LIVE TO A-4.

A,B & C/1/3 OPERATES H.J. OF FSB FULLER VIA LZ SPARROW.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST. IN.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH ONE PLT PATROLLING ALONG ROUTE # 9.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIA DONG HA & DONG KIO EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3 MOVES TO VIC 107625 TO OPERATE.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

OP, I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM LZ CHAMP (909629).

K & H/3/3 OPERATE WEST OF LZ CHAMP.

DECKNER MOUNTAIN

FT

17 DAY OP

39 NIGHT LP

3 NIGHT AIB

80D

9 DAY RECON

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY SECURITY

PIE

10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

6 DAY S/D

VUB 22 0230 HQ. 3/9 EXPERIENCED A FIRE OF UNK ORIGIN IN THEIR GENERATOR AREA

RESULTING IN 1 MIA. MED. EVAC.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIA 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIA LZ CATERPILLAR.

CP C: D/1/4 SECURES FSB HUNTER.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VUB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

E/2/4 & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM VUB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM THE GATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

K & I/3/4 MOVE TO CUA VIENT.

L & K/3/9 OPERATES VIC MILLIOT COMBAT BASE, AS CP & I/3/9 SECURE MILLIOT COMBAT BASE.

H/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCD AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

APACHE SHOW

FE

19 NIGHT LP

S/D

7 NIGHT AID

5 DAY SECURITY

PTT

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

098130 21 1000 E/2/9 RECD 2 HDS RPG AND 4 SNIPER HDS RESULTING IN 1 PR. KIA,
1 MIA(E) AND 1 NVA KIA(O). THIS IS AN UPDATE FROM THE INITIAL
REPORT OF 2 MIA(E).

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ENKATE AND SOUTH OF THINE.

CP & PTC E/2/9 OPERATES VIC IN DALLAS.

E & F/2/9 OPERATES FROM IN DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB JUNDICHAN.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

PAGE 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 24 MAY 69

OPSUM FOR 23 MAY 69

HIST

3D MARDIV AO2ND ARVN

158487 22 2045 ELEMENTS OF THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH EST. NVA SQD. WITH NEG RESULTS.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN VIC HAI LOC TAOR VIC 130499.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

3 DAY OP

5 NIGHT LP

11 NIGHT AIB

SQD

32 NIGHT AIB

5 NIGHT RECON

1 DAY OP

3 DAY SECURITY

3 DAY RECON

PIF

14 NIGHT SECURITY

3 DAY SECURITY

CO

3 DAY S/D

3 NIGHT S/D

2 DAY S/C

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

B & D/1/11 OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV BLOCKS & SCREENS FOR C/1/11 & D/1/61 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCY VIC 4035.

A/1/61 SECURES RICH VIC 414565.

C/1/61 WILL MOVE SOUTH ACROSS THE CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANCY.

D/1/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

L/3/4 OPERATE FROM C-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11/3/4 OPERATE VIC 271652.

CP, 1/3/4 & K/3/4 RELIAB AT CUA VIEW.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCOY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FP

8 DAY OP

20 NIGHT LP

12 NIGHT AIB

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROL

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

SQD

15 NIGHT AIB

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/C

978650 22 1400 ELEMENTS OF K/3/3 WHILE ON A DAY ALBUSH INITIATED CONTACT WITH 2
NVA RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA(C), 1 NVA MIA AND 1 AK-47, 8 CHI COM
GRENADES, 1 BAISTING CAP AND MISC. 782 GEAR.

052675 22 2300 THE REAR SECURITY OF B/1/3'S ALBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH EST. 10 NVA.
FIRED SAF RESULTING IN 1 NVA(C).

962649 22 2330 A REINFORCED SQD ALBUSH FROM K/3/3 INITIATED CONTACT ON AN EST.
8 NVA RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA(C). WHILE SEARCHING KILLING ZONE
AN ENEMY FORCE OF 20 NVA FIRED ON SEARCH PARTY RESULTING IN 3 MIA(11).
AN ARMY, 81MM AND 60MM MORTAR MISSION WAS CALLED ON THE ENEMY
POSITION. THE ALBUSH RELOCATED FURTHER UP STREAM.

CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A, B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING N.E. OF FSB FULLER VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST. HQ.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE LT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH ONE PLY PATROLLING ALONG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC DONG MA & DONG KIO EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3 OPERATE WEST N.W. C-3.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PIU PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

GP, K, L & H/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERCIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

22 DAY OP

35 NIGHT LP

1 NIGHT AMB

SOD

9 DAY RECON

11 DAY SECURITY

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIU

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

TMI

927437 22 2030 H/2/4 WHILE FIRING H & I WITH THEIR 60MM MORTARS EXPERIENCED ONE

SHOOT ROUND RESULTING IN 1 EMERGENCY, 1 PRIORITY, & 1 ROUTINE REDEVAC.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LE CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB HEVILLE.

CP, E, & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIU SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9 OPERATES WEST OF ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AS CP & I/3/9 SECURE ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HITE.

M/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

APACHE SNOW

FT

5 DAY OP

7 NIGHT LP

SOD

4 NIGHT AMB

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPIF

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/D

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB HESKINE AND SOUTH OF THERE ALONG LAOTIAN BORDER.

CP & PIF F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

PAGE 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 25 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 24 MAY 693D MARDIV AO2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

3 DAY OP

8 NIGHT LP

9 NIGHT AIB

9 NIGHT RECON

SQD

2 DAY RECON

4 NIGHT RECON

1 DAY OP

13 NIGHT AIB

4 DAY SECURITY

PIE

14 NIGHT SECURITY

3 DAY SECURITY

CO

3 DAY S/C

24 NIGHT S/D

2 DAY S/D

416566 23 2033 ELEMENTS OF A/1/61 INITIATED CONTACT WITH AN AIBUSH ON 2 VC
 RESULTING IN 1 VC(C).

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AS D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF THERE.

C/1/11 & D/1/61 CONTINUES OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCY VIC 4029.

A/1/61 SECURES RICE VIC 381608.

C/1/61 OPERATE VIC WOODER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANCY.

B/1/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

6/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC MAI XA CHANH.

CP, I, K & L/3/4 REHAB AT GUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

9 DAY OP

21 NIGHT LP

6 NIGHT AIB

SQD

19 NIGHT AIB

3 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

5 DAY AIB

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

1 DAY AIB

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/D

051676 24 0345 AN ESTIMATED 3-4 ENEMY MOVED CLOSE TO A LP FROM C/1/3. THE LP INITIATED CONTACT WITH IL-26 FRAG GRENADES AND MORTARS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

069686 24 0710 AN ESTIMATED 3-4 NVA APPROACHED A/1/3'S LINES AND WERE IMMEDIATELY TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SAF AND 60MM MORTARS. THERE WERE 2 NVA (C) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A, B, & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF LZ COMET.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST. HQ.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE WITH ONE PLT PATROLLING ALONG ROUTE # 9.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC DONG KIO HILL COMPLEX NORTHEAST OF FSB FULLER.

PAGE 2

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC 095627.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PIE PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

CP, K, L & H/3/3 ALBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

BERKLEY MOUNTAIN

PI

22 DAY OP

35 NIGHT LP

1 NIGHT AID

S/D

11 DAY RECON

7 DAY SECURITY

10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

1 DAY S/D

980514 23 1000 THE ROAD SWEEP FROM E/2/4 REPORTED THAT BOTH SIDES OF A CULVERT WERE BLOWN & CAVED IN BUT WAS STILL PASSABLE. NOTE: "CB'S" HAVE STARTED REPAIRS.

088168 23 1500 E/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN A GROUP OF HUTS RESULTING IN 4 NVA(C) & 1 POW WAS CAPTURED.

001451 23 1305 H/3/9 WHILE CROSSING THE QUANG TRI RIVER IN THE VICINITY OF CA LU HAD ONE MARINE SLIP INTO THE RIVER RESULTING IN AN EMERGENCY MEDEVAC. THE MARINE WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD ON ARRIVAL AT 3RD MED BN.

897588 24 1200 A PATROL FROM A/1/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST. 5 NVA RESULTING IN 2 KIA(M).

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIE SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

PAGE 3

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP, I/3/9 SECURE ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB PENE.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LU PATROLLING THE AREA OF ATTACKS BY FIRE ON VCB.

APACHE SNOW

FT

16 NIGHT LP

SQD

2 NIGHT LP

10 NIGHT AND

1 DAY OP

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIF

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/D

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB BRSKINE AND SOUTH OF THERE ALONG LAOTIAN BORDER.

CP & PIF F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 26 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 25 MAY 693D IARDIV AO2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN WILL MOVE TO AND OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF VCB.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

3 DAY OP

7 NIGHT LP

9 NIGHT AIB

SQD

2 DAY RECON

4 NIGHT RECON

31 NIGHT AIB

1 DAY OP

PIF

3 DAY SECURITY

10 NIGHT SECURITY

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

CO

3 DAY S/C

2 DAY S/D

2 NIGHT S/D

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AS D/1/11 OPERATES S. W. OF THERE.

C/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANGY VIC 4029.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC 390640.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF WUDDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANGY.

B/1/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANGY.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS FROM FSB HANGY.

A/4/12 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB SHARON.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CP, I, & K/3/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.

L & M/3/4 MOVE TO 3RD MAR AO & RELIEVE ELEMENTS OF 2/3.

1/1 AWWN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

PI
6 DAY OP
36 NIGHT LP
SOD
23 NIGHT AWD
3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
3 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS
PI
6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
4 DAY S/C

OP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A, B & C/1/3 CONDUOT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF LZ CORNER.

OP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

E/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE WITH ONE PLT PATROLLING ALONG ROUTE # 9.

G/2/3 OPERATES S.E. LZ SPARROW.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC 118647.

I/3/3 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

PI
22 DAY OP
30 NIGHT LP
1 NIGHT AWD
SOD
11 DAY RECON
7 DAY SECURITY
11 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
PI
12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
CO
1 DAY S/D

887637 25 0730 WHILE SEARCHING AN AREA B/1/4 CAME UPON AN ENEMY OP AND RECEIVED
 SAF AND GRENADES. THE ACTION RESULTED IN 2 KIA, 3 WIA(E) AND
 3 WIA(M). AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE FIRED WITH
 UNKNOWN RESULTS.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP, I/3/9 SECURE ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB PETE.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA IN PATROLLING THE AREA OF ATTACKS BY FIRE ON VCB.

APACHE SNOW

PT

21 NIGHT LP

SOD

7 NIGHT AMS

8 DAY SECURITY

PIF

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

QO

3 DAY S/D

081127 24 1240 - 241325 WHILE ON A COMPANY SIZE PATROL A PLATOON MADE CONTACT
 WHILE SEARCHING BUNKERS. THE PATROL PRODUCED 3 NVA(C) AND CAPTURED
 4 GRENADES, 1 KNIFE, 1 LIGHTER WITH 403 ON IT AND 1 UTILITY JACKET
 WITH W/14 ON IT.

I/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE AND SOUTH OF THERE ALONG LAOTIAN BORDER.

B/1/9 SECURE FSB ERSKINE.

CP & PIT F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

PAGE 3

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

PAGE 4

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 27 MAY 69

OBSUM FOR 26 MAY 69

3D MAR DIV AO2ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN WILL MOVE TO AND OPERATE S.W. OF VCB.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS DAYPT

5 DAY OP

8 NIGHT LP

SQD

47 NIGHT AMB

2 DAY RECON

4 NIGHT RECON

PIR

31 NIGHT SECURITY

6 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/C

2 NIGHT S/D

2 DAY S/D

350355 25 1645 B/1/61 WHILE ON PATROL SPOTTED 4 NVA. AN 80MM MORTAR MISSION WAS FIRED AND WHILE CHECKING THE AREA REC'D SAF FROM ESTIMATED 10 NVA. CALLED IN A/S RESULTING IN 3 SEC. EXPLOSIONS, 2 NVA KBA. TWO PIRs. WILL AMBUSH AREA TONIGHT.

350355 26 1135 AN UPDATE ON B/1/61 CONTACT OF THE 25TH BRINGING THE TOTAL BODY COUNT TO 4 KBA, THE PREVIOUS COUNT WAS TWO (2)

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AS D/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY VIC 367302.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF THE CUA VIEH RIVER (322705).

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANGY.

B/1/77(-) SECURES ARMY AT FSB ANNE.

C/1/77 SECURES FSB HANGY.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANGY.

A/4/12(-) WILL OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

CP, I, & K/3/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANGY.

2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

10 DAY OP

28 NIGHT LP

SOD

26 NIGHT AIB

18 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 DAY AIB

3 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

FMT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

972659 25 1330 ELEMENTS OF K/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST. 8-10 NVA IN LINKS
RESULTING IN 8 MIA(E), 2 MIA(H), 4 NVA KDA, AND 2 IWC, 3 CHI COM'S
AND 2 MINES.

056564 25 1500 A 2 1/2 TON VEHICLE WHILE WORKING WITH 2/3 DETONATED A MINE RESULTING
IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO VEHICLE. THERE WERE NO FR. CASUALTIES REPORTED.

055684 25 1750 B/1/3 RECEIVED 1 ROUND OF 82MM MORTAR INCOMING WHICH SET OFF
INCIDENTS BOUNDS CAUSING A BULLET OF ^{81mm} AMMO TO COOK OFF RESULTING
IN 8 FR. KIA, 24 MIA(E) AND 2 MIA.

CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A, B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF LZ COMET.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

PAGE 2

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC 095605.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

BERKNER MOUNTAIN

FT

24 DAY OP

18 NIGHT LP

18 NIGHT MCB

SOD

11 DAY RECON

PTE

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

974574 25 2015 A SOD AMBUSH FROM L/3/9 INITIATED CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 2 ENEMY.

ONE BODY WAS OBSERVED BEING DRAGGED AWAY AND AN 81MM MORTAR

MISSION WAS CALLED AND A SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED BLOOD

AND TRAC MARKS.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 092609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPWIE.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 & M/3/4 WILL OPERATE VIC OF FSB CATES.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP & L/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 OPERATES N.E. FSB SHEPHERD.

PAGE 3

APACHE SNOWFT

9 NIGHT LP
3 NIGHT AMB

SOD

9 NIGHT LP
6 NIGHT AMB
5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

081120 25 1850 AN ESTIMATED 6 ENEMY HIT E/2/9 OF RESULTING IN 1 FR KIA AND 2 MIA(E).

077119 26 0935 THE POINT ELEMENT OF E/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 3 ENEMY
RESULTING IN 1 MIA(E).

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

CP & PIT F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

PAGE 4

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 28 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 27 MAY 69

HIST

3D MAR DIV AO2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ AT 077467.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

3 DAY OP

5 NIGHT LP

SOD

1 DAY OP

3 DAY SECURITY

38 NIGHT AMB

4 NIGHT RECON

2 DAY RECON

PIE

14 NIGHT SECURITY

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/C

2 DAY S/D

2 NIGHT S/D

357348 26 1533 B/1/61 RECEIVED SAF & RPG FIRE FROM UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN MINOR DAMAGE TO ONE APC AND 1 MIA (E). CALLED IN F/W ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION AND WHILE SEARCHING THE AREA OBSERVED 3 ENEMY IN TRENCH. THREW HAND GRENADES RESULTING IN 3 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47, 1 RPG-2 AND MISC. 762 GEAR CAPTURED.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/DAID EAGLE.

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AS D/1/11 OPERATES VIO FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF THE CUA VIENT RIVER 310700.

PA **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB NAIKUY.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB NAIKUY.

B/1/77 PROVIDES ROUTE SECURITY FOR RESUPPLY BETWEEN FSB ANNE & SHARON, AND ALSO
SECURES ARTY BATTERY AT FSB ANNE.

C/1/77 SECURES FSB NAIKUY.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NAIKUY.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

M & L/3/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NAIKUY.

2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGEFT

3 DAY OP

32 NIGHT LP

SQD

3 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

28 NIGHT AMB

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

8 DAY OP

PLT

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/D

FSB FULLER 26 2205 1/3/3 WHILE FIRING H & I WITH 60MM MORTARS EXPERIENCED A SHORT
ROUND WHICH IMPACTED IN ONE OF THE GUN LOOPS RESULTING IN
2 EMERGENCY, 2 PRIORITY AND 6 ROUTINE MEDEVACS. THERE IS ONE
LOS OUT OF ACTION.

057644 27 1030 ELEMENTS OF G/2/3 WHILE CHECKING BUNKERS OBSERVED 2 NVA. THE
PLATOON INITIATED COMBAT AND CALLED A/3 RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA,
2 NVA KBA, 2 AK-47 CAPTURED AND 1 PR. KIA.

GP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A,B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF LZ COMET.

GP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN 10 DIST HQ.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

F/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2 AND FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE AND ALONG ROUTE # 9 TO THE EAST.

G & H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

OP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FX

24 DAY OP

21 NIGHT LP

19 DAY AMB

SQD

11 DAY RECON

10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

8 DAY SECURITY

PIT

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

895610 26 1020 ELEMENTS OF B/1/4 WERE AMBUSHED BY AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQD USING
SAF & RPG'S. INITIAL AMBUSH WAS BROKE. CALLED BURN & ARTY
MISSIONS. RESULTS OF THE CONTACT WERE 3 WIA(E), 5 WIA(H) AND
2 IWA KIA, 2 AK-47 WITH MAGS, 2 CAMERAS & DISC. 702 GEAR WERE
WERE CAPTURED. THE ENEMY HAD SHORT HAIR CUTS, NEW TENNIS SHOES
AND KHAKI'S.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 AT VCB. *11/11/11*

I, K/3/4 CONDUCT S/G OPERATIONS VIC FSB GATES.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

L/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

2-7-5
PAGE 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P & L/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

4/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA HU.

PACHE SNOW

PT

12 NIGHT LP

1 NIGHT AIB

XPD

2 NIGHT LP

5 NIGHT AIB

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

077117 26 1400 THE POINT ELEMENTS OF E/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 15 ENEMY
POINT RETURNED SAF, CALLED FOR AIR, RAN AN ARMY IEN, 81, AND
60MM MORTAR MISSIONS. RESULTING IN 1 FR KIA.

074118 27 1045 ELEMENTS OF E/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 4-6 ENEMY
RESULTING IN 2 FR. KIA(E).

MP, A, C & D/1/9 OPERATE N.E. FSB CUNNINGHAM.

3/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

MP & PHE F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

3/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

3/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ DALLAS.

3/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

PAGE 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 29 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 28 MAY 693D MARDIV 402ND ARVN

197716 27 1945 ELEMENTS OF THE 5/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE
RESULTING IN 1 ARVN KIA.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ AT 077457.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETT BAYFT

3 DAY OP
8 NIGHT LP
20 NIGHT AMB

SQD

1 DAY OP
2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
2 DAY RECON
4 NIGHT RECON
18 NIGHT AMB
3 DAY SECURITY

PLT

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
13 NIGHT SECURITY
5 DAY SECURITY

CO

3 DAY S/C
2 NIGHT S/D
2 DAY S/D

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ SUSIE.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC FSB HUNE.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER VIC 321706.

C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOBSTONE VIC 385637.

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB AND NANCY.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON, AND 1 PLT. SECURES A BTRY 5/4 ARMY
AT FSB ANNE.

C/1/77 PREPARES TO CONDUCT A SWEEP N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

L & M/3/4 RETURN OVERLAND TO VCB.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE

FT

3 DAY OP

29 NIGHT LP

SOD

18 NIGHT AIR

20 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

PIF

1 NIGHT AIR

6 DAY COMBAT PATROL

CO

5 DAY S/C

057644 27 1745 ELEMENTS OF G/2/3 WHILE MOVING THROUGH BUNK COMPLEX MADE CONTACT WITH
4 IVA. THE UNIT ASSAULTED THE POSITION AND BLEW THE BUNKERS RESULTING
IN 4 IVA(C), 7 INC, 200 LBS RICE, SMALL ARS AND DOCUMENTS.
THERE WAS NO IDENTIFICATION OF THE BUNKY FORCE.

097713 28 0210 AN AMBUSH FROM A/1/3 REC'D FIRE FROM NORTH OF THEIR POSITION.
MOVEMENT WAS SPOTTED AND M79 WAS FIRED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. THERE
WAS ONE 1 ER. VIA(E) REPORTED.

CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A/1/3 RELIEVES E/2/3 AT C-2 AND C-3 BRIDGE.

B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTHEAST OF LE COMET.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

E/2/3 MOVES TO CUA VIENT FOR REHAB.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PATROLS ALONG ROUTE # 9 TO THE EAST.

G & H/2/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & H/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

PIT K/3/9 SECURES CIL-46 VIC. 974648.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT
15 DAY OP
33 NIGHT LP
19 DAY AMB
SQD
13 DAY RECON
7 DAY SECURITY
10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
PIT
16 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
CO
1 DAY S/D

A/1/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ MANGO.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

CP & L/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHIPPERD.

H/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LU.

APACHE SQUADFT

21 NIGHT LP

SOD

8 NIGHT AMB

5 DAY SECURITY

PIE

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

1/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB UPON COMPLETION OF HELILIFT.

B/1/9 CONTINGENT UPON ARMY LIFTS MOVES BY HELILIFT TO VCB.

CP & F/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ LIGHTNING.

H/2/9 SECURES FSD RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 30 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 29 MAY 693D MARDIV AO2ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
- 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
- 4/2 ARVN PREPARE TO MOVE OVERLAND & OPERATE S.E. OF VCB.
- 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BDK

PT
3 DAY OP
5 NIGHT IP

SQD
1 DAY OP
2 DAY RECON
6 NIGHT RECON
7 NIGHT AID
13 DAY SECURITY

PLT
1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
14 NIGHT SECURITY
5 DAY SECURITY

CO
2 NIGHT S/D
3 DAY S/C
2 DAY S/D

305685 291450 An APC from A/1/61
 hit a mine resulting in
 heavy damage to the vehicle
 and 5 WIA(E).

- A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.
- B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON WITH A/4/12 CAV VIC LZ SUSIE.
- D/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS FROM FSB ANHE.
- A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.
- C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE VIC 390633.
- C/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB AND HANOY.
- B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, VIC 347433 AND SECURES A DETY 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANHE.
- C/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANOY.
- A/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB HANOY.
- B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANOY.

CONFIDENTIAL

E/2/3 REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HAIKY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

IT

6 DAY OP

27 NIGHT LP

11 NIGHT AIB

SQD

14 NIGHT

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

4 DAY S/C

043639 28 1230 WHILE MOVING THROUGH A BUNKER COMPLEX G/2/3 ENGAGED 5 NVA. 60MM

MORTARS WERE FIRED AND THE PATROL SWEPT THE AREA RESULTING IN

3 NVA (C), 3 AK-47'S, 4 RPG ROUNDS, 10/60MM ROUNDS, 24 FUSES,

DOCUMENTS AND 1 PAIR OF BINOCULARS.

CP & D/1/3 SECURES A-4.

A/1/3 OPERATE FROM C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTHEAST OF LZ COMET.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PATROLS ALONG ROUTE # 9 TO THE EAST.

G & H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPANROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE.

HERKIMER MOUNTAINFT

15 DAY OP
25 NIGHT LP
20 DAY AID

SOD

12 DAY RECON
12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
8 DAY SECURITY

PIF

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

947418 28 1600 A PATROL FROM L/3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 10-15 NVA ARMED WITH A M.G.

AND AK-47'S. 81MM MORTARS, GUNSHIPS AND F/U WERE CALLED IN ON THE
ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED.

THE ENEMY HAD PITH HELMETS, GREEN FLAK JACKETS AND GREEN UTILITIES.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB HEVILLIE.

CP,E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIF SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

IF M/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

L/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

J/3/3 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CAUTION FALLS

CP & L/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA IN.

APACITE SNOWFT

9 NIGHT LP
2 NIGHT ALB

S.D

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
1 NIGHT ALB

222178 28 1110 WHILE ON PATROL ELEMENTS OF G/2/9 OBSERVED 3 NVA MOVING INTO POSITION TO FIRE A LOADED RPG. THE PATROL INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN 1 NVA(C). THE PATROL THEN CONTINUED TO PURSUE THE ENEMY AND TWICE REESTABLISHED CONTACT RESULTING IN AN ADDITIONAL 2 NVA(C). 1 AK47 WAS CAPTURED.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 31 MAY 69OPSUM FOR 30 MAY 693D MAHDIV AO2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN COMMENCES OPERATIONS IN WESTERN HAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFE

3 DAY OP

5 NIGHT LP

21 NIGHT AMB

SQD

5 NIGHT RECON

3 DAY RECON

17 DAY SECURITY

7 NIGHT AMB

PTE

14 NIGHT SECURITY

5 DAY SECURITY

CO

3 DAY S/C

3 NIGHT S/D

303686 29 1755 AN APC FROM A/1/61 DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO
THE VEHICLE AND 8 WIA(E).

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 SECURES FSB ANNE.

A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 280685.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE VIC 388598.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB AND NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, VIC 347433 AND SECURES A LINE S/W. ANNE AT FSB ANNE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES EAST FSB TOMBSTONE.

E/2/3 REMAINS AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGEFT

38 NIGHT LP

5 DAY OP

10 NIGHT AIB

1 NIGHT SECURITY

SQD

15 NIGHT AIB

1 DAY AIB

5 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

5 DAY SECURITY

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 NIGHT SECURITY

045650 29 1330 ELEMENTS OF G/2/3 OBSERVED AN ESTIMATED 4 NVA CROSSING AN OPEN AREA MOVING NORTH. INITIATED CONTACT WITH HQ, H.G. AND CALLED IN ARTY & AIR RESULTING IN 1 NVA(C) & 1 KBA.

057635 29 1600 H/2/3 REC'D RPG AND 60MM MORTAR BDS RESULTING IN 4 VLA(E). TWO SQDS WERE EMPLOYED AND MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE USING SAF AND AMF RESULTING IN 2 KIA AND 5 VLA(E). THE PLATOON COMMANDER LOST HIS LIFE IN THE CONTACT.

040565 29 2100 AN AMBUSH PATROL FROM F/2/3 INITIATED CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 6 ENEMY RESULTING IN 2 VLA(E).

CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING SOUTHEAST OF LZ COMET.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PATROLS ALONG ROUTE # 9 TO THE EAST.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G & H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAINFT

17 DAY OP

24 NIGHT LP

20 DAY AMB

SQD

6 NIGHT AMB

12 DAY RECON

8 DAY SECURITY

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

14 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

A/1/4 DEFENDS FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 DEFENDS LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 DEFENDS LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

1/9 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS AT VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

2/9 WILL CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT ON FSB WHISMAN.

K/3/9(-) HELOLIFT TO FSB SHEPHERD.

CAMERON FALLSFT

6 NIGHT LP

1 DAY AMB

SQD

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

PLT

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

PAGE 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

941417 29 0800 ELEMENTS OF L/3/9 WHILE ON PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED
12 NVA RESULTING 3 NVA(C).

984408 30 1050 ELEMENTS OF M/3/9 REC'D SAF FROM AN ESTIMATED 4-5 ENEMY FROM THE
SOUTHWEST. THE FIRE WAS RETURNED AND A SEARCH OF THE AREA PRODUCED
1 P.O.W. AND 1 IWC.

CP,L,I & PIT K/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LU.

APACHE SNOW

PT
5 NIGHT LP

M/2/9 LIFTS TO VCB UPON ARMY'S LIFT OUT.

PAGE 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 1 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 31 MAY 693D MARDIV AO2ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN HAI LOC TAOR.
 5/ 2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

- 5 DAY OP
 8 NIGHT LP
 25 NIGHT AIB

SOD

- 2 NIGHT SECURITY
 3 DAY SECURITY
 12 NIGHT AIB
 2 NIGHT RECON

PIF

- 6 DAY SECURITY
 11 NIGHT SECURITY
 3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

- 2 DAY S/C
 2 NIGHT S/C

- A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND VIC 347432.
 B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SESIE.
 D/1/11 CONDUCTS HBLA ASSAULT TO LZ AT YD052455.
 A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.
 C/1/61 & C/1/77 MOVE OVERLAND TO AREA SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.
 A/4/12 CAV OPERATES EAST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.
 A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB AND NANCY.
 B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, VIC 347433 AND SECURES A BTRY 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANHE.
 C/1/11 & D/1/61 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
 E/2/3 RELIAB AT CUA VIET.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

32 NIGHT LP

3 DAY OP

3 DAY AMB

SQD

14 NIGHT AMB

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIF

14 NIGHT AMB

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B & C/1/3 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF LZ COLET.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PATROLS ALONG ROUTE # 9 TO THE EAST.

G & H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM PSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PIF PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & N/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

28 DAY OP

24 NIGHT LP

5 DAY AMB

SQD

10 NIGHT AMB

6 DAY SECURITY

24 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/D

943436 29 1600 ELEMENTS OF H/2/4 WHILE ON PATROL HAD A MARINE SLIP ON A ROCK CAUSING HIM TO DISCHARGE HIS RIFLE RESULTING IN 1 EMERGENCY MEDEVAC.

VGB 29 1300 ONE MARINE FROM 2/4 CP WAS BURNED WHEN THE IMERSION BURNER HE WAS USING TO HEAT WATER CAUGHT FIRE RESULTING IN 1 EMERGENCY MEDEVAC.

913591 30 1830 THE POINT MAN OF A PATROL FROM B/1/4 SET OFF A STD RESULTING IN 2 KIA (B).

A/1/4 DEFENDS FSB RUSSELL.
 B/1/4 DEFENDS LZ MARGO.
 C/1/4 DEFENDS LZ CATAPULT.
 CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.
 CP, E 2/4 SECURE VCB, WHILE G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.
 F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HILL 950.
 H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.
 CP & L/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.
 M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.
 I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.
 CP A & B/1/9 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.
 C & D/1/9 OPERATE FROM ECB.
 2/9 (-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT INTO FSB WHISMAN.
 H/2/9 HELILIFT TO FSB WHISMAN.

CAMERON FALLS

FT
 10 NIGHT LP
 SOD
 6 NIGHT AIB
 5 DAY SECURITY
 PIC
 4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 CO
 1 DAY S/D

984410 31 1320 H/3/9 WHILE MOVING MADE CONTACT WITH 4-6 ENEMY WITH SMALL ARMS AND MACHINE GUN FIRE. THE UNIT RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND GCM.
 RESULTS OF THE CONTACT WAS 1 BR KIA AND 2 MIA (E).

CP & L/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.
 I/3/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB SHEPHERD.
 K/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA IV.
 M/3/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

APACHE SNOW

PI

5 NIGHT LP

SQD

2 NIGHT AMB

2 DAY SECURITY

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 1 MAY 69

Hist

1/5 MECH

A/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 WILL MOVE TO & OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV(-) & C/1/61 CONTINUE CORDON AT BO HANG (354628), LE XUYEN AND AN TRACH (345635)

A/1/61 AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 AT FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC OCEANVIEW.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC MAI LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HEIDI (276278).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF LZ SPARROW.

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB-10

CONFIDENTIAL9TH MARINES

CP 1/9 AND ONE PIT B/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 37 (XDO80578).

B/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES VIC MAI LOC.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP & PIT H/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER, 2/9 WILL COMPLETE S/C & DEPLOY 3 COMPANIES

ASTRIDE RT #9.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB FULLER.

F/2/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

G/2/9 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

CP & I/3/9(-) AND Q.T. PROV PIT OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT I/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PIT OPERATING FROM HILL 950, & ONE PIT OPERATING NORTH OF VCB.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

CP & A/1/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

B/1/3 & D/1/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

C/1/3 WILL HELOLIFT INFO 1/3 AO.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP, D & A/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIENT.

E/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & M/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

1 PIT M/3/4 OPERATE AT 963646.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALMAINE CRAG

GP & F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ COCONUT (091299).

E/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF LZ COCONUT.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB McCLINTOCK.

GP 3/3 & ONE F1T M/3/3 OPERATE FROM LZ GAUCHO.

K/3/3 MOVES TO LZ McCLINTOCK.

I/3/3(-) & L/3/3 WILL OPERATE IN VIC OF DOWNED HELICOPTERS (052199).

1 F1T I/3/3 OPERATES VIC HILL 849 (052208).

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM 010202.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 2 MAY 69

HIST

1/5

A/1/11 & TWO PINS B/1/77 CONTINUE OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV(-) & C/1/61 CONTINUE GORDON AT DO BANG (354628), LE XUYEN & AN TRACH (345635).

A/1/61 AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 AT FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

CP, A/1/4 & D/1/4 AT CUA VIET.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC OCEANVIEW.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC MY LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HELDI (276278).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF LZ SPARROW.

9TH MARINES

CP & I/3/9(-) & Q.T. PROV PIN OPERATE FROM VCD, WHILE ONE PIN I/3/9 OPERATES FROM

SIGNAL HILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PILOT OPERATING FROM HILL 950, & ONE PILOT OPERATING N.W. OF VCB.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PILOT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

PURPLE MARTIN

E/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

GP & M/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

ONE PILOT M/3/4 OPERATES AT 926642.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

MATTIE GRAG

GP & E/2/3, E/2/3 & H/2/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB. THEN THEY WILL MOVE OVERLAND AND TAKE UP POSITIONS AT CAM 10, C-3 BRIDGE, C-2 & A-4.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB WILSMAN.

GP 3/3 & ONE PILOT M/3/3 OPERATE FROM LZ GAUCHO.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM LZ MCCLINTOCK.

I/3/3(-) & L/3/3 WILL MOVE TO HILL 849 (052208).

ONE PILOT I/3/3 OPERATES VIC HILL 849 (052208).

M/3/3(-) MOVE OVERLAND TO LZ GAUCHO.

VIRGINIA RIDGE.

1/3 OPERATES VIC. LZ SPARROW.

1/9 MOVES OVERLAND TO VCB AFTER RELIEF BY 2/3(-).

GP & PILOT H/2/9 SECURE FSB FULLER UNTIL RELIEF.

E, G & H/2/9(-) PREPARE TO BE RELIEVED & THEN MOVE TO VCB.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/9 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 3 MAY 69

A/1/11 & TWO PITS B/1/77 CONTINUES OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 WILL MOVE TO FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV(-) & C/1/61 CONTINUE CORDON AT DO BANG (354628), LE XUYEN & AN TRACH (345635).

A/1/61 MOVE TO & OPERATE N.E. FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) WILL MOVE TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

CP, A/1/4 & D/1/4 AT CUA VIET.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC OCEANVIEW.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC MY LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HEIDI (276278).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ SPARROW.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5TH MARINES

1/9(-) WILL HELOLIFT FROM VUB TO LZ TABAWA, AND A COMPANY TO LZ MCCLINTOCK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 CP 1/2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT 1/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.
 2/9(-) AT VCB, PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PIT OPERATING FROM HILL 950, & ONE PIT OPERATING
 WEST OF VCB.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM NHB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

PURPLE MARTIN

E/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF NHB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF NHB CATAPULT.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM NHB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

OP & M/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

ONE PIT M/3/4 OPERATES AT 960617.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

MAINE CRAB

G/2/3 LIFTS TO VCB.

CP 3/3 & M/3/3 LIFT TO VCB.

K/3/3 LIFTS TO VCB.

L/3/3 LIFTS TO FSB FULLER.

I/3/3 LIFTS TO VCB.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC. LZ SPARROW.

CP, PIT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM 10, WHILE F/2/3(-) SECURES C-3 BRIDGE.

E/2/3 SECURES C-2, AS H/2/3 SECURES A-4.

M/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM NHB GIO BRIDGE.

L/3/9 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

PIT H/2/9 AT NHB FULLER LIFTS TO VCB UPON REQUEST.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 4 MAY 69

1/5

A/1/11 & TWO PIAT B/1/77 CONTINUES OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 WILL MOVE TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 WILL MOVE TO FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV(-) OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TOBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

C/3/5 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

CP, B/1/4 & C/1/4 REMAIN AT CUA VIET.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC OCEANVIEW.

D/1/4 OPERATES VIC MY LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB TOBSTONE.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HINDI (276276).

1/2 ARVN WILL MOVE TO & OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP, PIAT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE F/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIAT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 MOVE TO AND OPERATE FROM HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/3 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

1/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

4/2 ARVN WILL MOVE TO & OPERATE FROM DONG HA.

PURPLE MARTLET

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

GP & H/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA, WHILE ONE PLT H/3/4 OPERATES AT 960617.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

9TH MARINES

A/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ MCCLINTOCK.

B/1/9 & D/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ FARAWA.

GP & C/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GAUCHO.

2/9 AT VCB, PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

GP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PLT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL & ONE PLT I/3/9
OPERATE WEST OF VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

H/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CAMES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

GP, K/3/3 & H/3/3 WILL MOVE TO FSB PINE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 5 MAY 69

1/2

Hist

A/1/11 WILL MOVE TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 WILL MOVE TO FSB HANCOY.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV(-) OPERATES WEST OF QUOB.

A/1/61 OPERATE VIO FSB TONBESTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIO FSB TONBESTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIO WANDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCOY.

B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCOY.

C/3/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.

OP, B/1/4 & C/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VUB.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIO OCEANVIEW.

D/1/4 OPERATES VIO IN LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. FSB HANCOY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF FSB BARBARA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIO LZ IRONSIDE (022649).

OP, PVT B/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE B/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

B/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PVT B/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

C/2/3 OPERATE VIO HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

K/3/3 OPERATES SOUTH FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/3/3 OPERATE VIO FSB FIFE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF LZ SPARROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

HURTLE HARBOR

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

OP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

OP & H/3/4(-) OPERATE VIO LZ SIERRA, WHILE TWO PTF H/3/4 OPERATES AT 960616.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

9TH MARINES

A/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ HOLLYHOCK.

B/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ TARAWA.

OP & C/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GAUCHO.

D/1/9 OPERATE VIO 112208.

2/9 AT VOB, PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

OP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VOB, ONE PTF I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB WITH ONE PTF OPERATING FROM HILL 990.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VOB.

H/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB OATES, WHILE ONE PTF OPERATES FROM HILL 690.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 6 MAY 691/5

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV (-) OPERATES WEST OF QTCB.

A/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANGY.

B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB ANNE.

C/3/5 OPERATES FROM FSB HANGY.

CP, D & C/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VOB.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC OCEANVIEW.

D/1/4 OPERATES VIC IN LOC.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. FSB HANGY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF FSB BARBARA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IRONSIDE (022649).

CP, PIR E/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE E/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIR E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATE VIC HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

I/3/3 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB PENE.

K/3/3 OPERATES WEST FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATE NORTH FSB PENE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF LZ SPARROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

PURPLE MARTIN

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CP & I/3/4(-) OPERATE NORTH LZ SIERRA, WHILE TWO PIT I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB BUSSELL.

9TH MARINES

A/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ HOGGINTOCK.

B/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ TARAWA.

C/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GAUCHO, WHILE ONE PIT C1/9 OPERATES VIC 115263.

D/1/9 OPERATE N.W. OF FSB RAZOR.

2/9 AT VCB, PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PIT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PIT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 7 MAY

Hist

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATE S.W. FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATE S.E. FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 OAV(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATE N.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WOODER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES S.E. FSB ANNE.

C/3/5 WILL GO OTCOM TO 101ST.

A/1/4 & D/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE.

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IRONSIDE (022649).

GP, PTF F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAN LO, HILL F/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PTF E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATE NORTH OF HILL 37.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO LZ BOB (983610).

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

^ECONFIDENTIAL

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 MOVE TO 011617.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. FSB FULLER.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

PURPLE MARTIN

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP, F, G & H/2/4 WILL HELILIFT TO VCB.

CP & M/3/4 OPERATE FROM LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

9TH MARINES

A/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ McCLINTOCK.

B/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ TARAWA.

C/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CAUCHO, WHILE ONE PRT C/1/9 OPERATES VIC 115263.

D/1/9 WILL HELILIFT FROM FSB RAZOR TO LZ TARAWA.

2/9 WILL HELILIFT TO FSB RAZOR.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PRT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

B/1/4 WILL HELILIFT TO 850614.

C/1/4 WILL HELILIFT TO LZ CATAPULT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 8 MAY1/5

Hist

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 OPERATE S.W. FSB SHARON.
 C/1/11 OPERATE S.E. FSB ANHE.
 D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 CAV (-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.
 A/1/61 OPERATE N.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.
 C/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUDDER BEACH.
 A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCY.
 B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.
 C/1/77 OPERATES S.E. FSB ANHE.
 A/1/4 & D/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE WEST FSB HANCY.
 2/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. FSB HANCY.
 3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.
 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-3.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE.

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IRONSIDE (022649).
 GP, PHT E/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE E/2/3 (-) OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
 E/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PHT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.
 G/2/3 OPERATE NORTH OF HILL 37.
 H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.
 I/3/3 OPERATES N.E. LZ BOB (903610).
 K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP & I/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATE N.W. FSB FULLER.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. FSB FULLER.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

PURPLE MARTIN

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

E/2/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP, G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB DEVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATE FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & M/3/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

9TH MARINES

A/1/9 WILL HELOLIFT TO LZ TARAWA.

B/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ TARAWA.

CP & C/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GAUCHO, WHILE ONE PTF C/1/9 OPERATES VIC 115263.

D/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ TARAWA.

2/9 OPERATE VIC FSB HAZOR.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PTF I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PTF OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WHILE ONE PTF M/3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

O/1/4 SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE AT VCB.

F/2/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIENT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 9 MAYMASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12(-) CAV OPERATES S.E. FSB ANGEL (187487).

A/1/61 OPERATES N.W. FSB TOBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH FSB TOBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT B/1/77 MOVES TO WILDER BEACH.

C/1/77 OPERATES S.E. FSB ANNE.

A/1/4 & D/1/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB, WHEN RELIEVED AT IN LOC, C-4 & OCEANVIEW.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. FSB NANCY.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LE JUNIOR (022649).

GP, PLT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE F/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM KIE BLO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATE VIC 045585.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES NORTH LZ BOB (983610).

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

M/3/3 OPERATE H.V. FSB FULLER.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ COMET (056665).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. LZ SPARROW.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO LZ CATAPULT.

CP, E & H/2/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB.

F/2/4 SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE AT VCB.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES H.D. OF LZ DODGE.

CP & L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

M/3/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PIT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PIT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WHILE ONE PIT M/3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

9TH MARINES

A/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 522 (095255), WHILE TWO PIT A/1/9 HELOLIFT TO HILL 522.

B/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ TARAVA.

CP & C/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GAUCHO.

D/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ TARAVA.

CP & E/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB RAZOR.

F/2/9 OPERATES WEST FSB RAZOR.

G/2/9 OPERATES S.W. FSB RAZOR.

H/2/9 OPERATES EAST FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 10 MAYMASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATE EAST OF FSB ANNIE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATE N.W. FSB TOBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES N.W. FSB TOBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PRT B/1/77 RETIAD AT JUDITH BEACH.

C/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB BARBARA.

A/1/4 & D/1/4 PREPARE TO BE RELIEVED AT MY LOC, C-4 & OCEANVIEW.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. FSB HANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB HANCY.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).

CP, PRT F/2/3 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, WHILE F/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PRT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATE VIC 045585.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ BOB (983610).

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

II/3/3 OPERATE N.W. FSB FULLER.

1/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC LZ COMET (056665).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. LZ SPARROW.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

HEKLER MOUNTAIN

GP 1/4 & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEWVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

G/1/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO LZ CATAPULT.

GP, F/2/4 & II/2/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIET.

E/2/4 SPARROW HAWK/DAID EAGLE AT VCB.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

GP & L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

II/3/4 OPERATES VIC VCB.

GP & I/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ONE PIT I/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WITH ONE PIT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

II/3/9(-) ONE ATES FROM FSB CUES WHILE ONE PIT II/3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

APACHE SNOW

1/9 WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB ERSKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H137

PLANS FOR 11 MAYMASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATE EAST OF FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATE N.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES N.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIT B/1/77 REMAIN AT WILDER BEACH.

C/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB BARBARA.

A/1/4 & D/1/4 UPON BEING RELIEVED AT MY LOC, C-4 & OCEANVIEW WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

CP, F & H/2/4 RELIEVE A & D/1/4

2/1, 3/144/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-3.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHS GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.

G/2/3 OPERATE WEST CAN LO.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PIT H/2/3 OPERATE WEST C-2.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ BOB (983610).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

CP & L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATE N.W. FSB FULLER.

1/2 ARVN OPERATE N.E. LZ SPARROW.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. LZ SPARROW.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP 1/4 & G/2/4 SECURE FSB NEVILLE & G/2/4 LIFTS TO VOB UPON RELIEF BY A/1/4.

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAP UIC.

E/2/4 SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE AT VOB.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE.

K/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ DODGE.

CP & L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC VOB.

CP & L/3/9(-) OPERATE FROM VOB, ONE PIT L/3/9 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB WITH ONE PIT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WHILE ONE PIT M/3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

APACHE SHOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB DRISKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 12 MAY 69

77 5 T

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/12 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 OPERATES S.J. OF FSB SHARON.
 C/1/11 OPERATE N.E. FSB BARBARA.
 D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 GAV OPERATE VIC FSB NANCY.
 A/1/61 OPERATE H.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.
 C/1/61 OPERATES H.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.
 A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.
 B/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT B/1/77 REMAIN AT VANDER BEACH.
 C/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB BARBARA.
 F/2/4 OPERATE FROM NY LOC.
 H/3/4 OPERATE FROM C-4 & OCEANVIEW.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE H.E. FSB NANCY.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).
 F/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.
 E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATE AT C-3 BRIDGE.
 G/2/3 OPERATE WEST CAN LO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PILOT H/2/3 OPERATES WEST C-2.

I/3/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES VIC FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.W. FSB FULLER.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATE FROM LZ CATAPULT.

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HEVILDE.

E/2/4 & G/2/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIE.

I/3/4(-) WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PILOT I/3/4 HELOLIFT TO HILL 681.

K/3/4(-) WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB WHILE ONE PILOT K/3/4 HELOLIFT TO HILL 950.

GP & L/3/4(-) WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB, WHILE ONE PILOT L/3/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

GP & I/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PILOT HELOLIFT TO VCB.

M/3/9 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB.

APACHE SNOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 13 MAY 69

Hist

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB SHARON.
 C/1/11 OPERATE VIC. FSB ANNE.
 D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 CAV OPERATE S.W. FSB NANTUX.
 A/1/61 OPERATE N.W. FSB TOMBSTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATE SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.
 C/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.
 A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANTUX.
 B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.
 C/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB ANNE.
 F/2/4 OPERATE FROM IN LOG.
 H/2/4 OPERATE FROM C-4 & OCEANVIEW.
 E/2/4 & G/2/4 REMAB AT CUA VIET.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. FSB NANTUX.
 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF DONG HA.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).
 E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.
 F/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
 G/2/3 OPERATE WEST CAN LO.

CONFIDENT

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE FLT H/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

GP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.E. FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATE FROM LZ CATAPULT.

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE FLT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE ONE FLT K/3/4 HELOLIFT TO HILL 950.

GP & L/3/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB, WHILE ONE FLT L/3/4 WILL HELOLIFT TO SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

GP & I/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE FLT HELOLIFT TO VCB.

M/3/9 SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VCB.

APACHE SNOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 14 MAY 69MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.
 C/1/11 MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB HANCOY.
 D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 CAV OPERATE S.W. FSB HANCOY.
 A/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TONESTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATE SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.
 C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH CUA VIET.
 A/1/77 OPERATE N.W. FSB HANCOY.
 B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.
 C/1/77 MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB HANCOY.
 F/2/4 OPERATE FROM MY LOC.
 H/2/4 OPERATE FROM C-4 & OCEANVIEW.
 E/2/4 & G/2/4 RELIAB AT CUA VIET.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. FSB HANCOY.
 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST A-1.
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.W. DUCB.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ JUNIOR (022649).
 E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PTF E/2/3 OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE.
 F/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
 G/2/3 OPERATE WEST CAM LO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PIT H/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

GP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.E. FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATE N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATE FROM LZ CATAPULT.

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB REVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) WILL HELOLIFT TO LZ RAM (925498), WHILE ONE PIT K/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

GP & L/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT L/3/4 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/4 SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VCB.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE & OPERATE VIC ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

APACHE SHOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 15 MAY 69

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATE VIC FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 OPERATES VIC OF FSB SHARON.
 C/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCY.
 D/1/11 OPERATES WEST FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 GAV OPERATE S.W. FSB HANCY.
 A/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATE S.W. FSB HANCY.
 C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH FSB TOMBSTONE.
 A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCY.
 B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.
 C/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCY.
 E/2/4 OPERATE FROM MY LOC.
 H/2/4 OPERATE FROM C-4 .
 E/2/4 & G/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. FSB HANCY.
 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.V. DIUCB.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IRONSIDE.
 E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIE E/2/3 OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE.
 E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
 G/2/3 OPERATE WEST CAN LO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PIT H/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

GP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.E. FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATE N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATE FROM LZ CATAPULT.

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB DEVLIE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM LZ RAM (925498), WHILE ONE PIT K/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

GP & L/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT L/3/4 OPERATE FROM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9 SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE AT VCB.

APACHE SNOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB MESKINE.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 16 MAY 69MASSAC USEETS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.
 B/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.
 C/1/11 MOVE TO & OPERATE S.W. OF FSB HANCY.
 D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.
 A/4/12 CAV OPERATES VIC FSB HANCY.
 A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANCY.
 C/1/61 MOVE OVERLAND TO AND OPERATE ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET.
 A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCY.
 B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.
 C/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCY.
 E/2/4 OPERATE FROM MY LOC.
 C/2/4 OPERATE FROM C-4.
 F/2/4 & H/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCY.
 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF J-2.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 WILL MOVE OVERLAND & OPERATE FROM LZ SPARROW.
 E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.
 F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.
 E/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF THE GIO BRIDGE.

List

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PLT H/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

H/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

BERKNER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

E/3/4(-) OPERATE VIC LZ RAIN (925498), WHILE ONE PLT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP & L/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT L/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

H/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

K/3/9 SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VCB.

APACHE SNOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB FRSKING.

2/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB RAZOR.

F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS (101148).

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUMMINGHAM.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 17 MAY 69

12

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF SHARON.

B/1/11 STANDS BY AS SPARROW/BAIRD EAGLE.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON WITH 3/B/1/77.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES W/C 1/11 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCOY VIC 4132.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.

C/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET VIC 310704.

A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB HANCOY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCOY.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC C-4.

F/2/4 & H/2/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCOY.

2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 PLT PATROLLING VIC CAMP CARROLL.

G/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FROM A-4.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES VIC 997614.

L/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 MOVES TO LZ CHAMP (989629).

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 SEARCHES FOR MISSING MAN WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEWVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PVT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES NORTH OF LZ RAM, WHILE ONE PVT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP, I & M/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCD, WHILE ONE PVT I/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 SECURES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

M/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCD.

APACHE RIVER

I/9 OPERATES VIC FSB BRIDGING.

CP & E/2/9 LIFT TO LZ DALLAS (101148).

E/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS (101148).

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

H 137

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF SHARON.

B/1/11 STANDS BY AS SPARROW/BAID EAGLE.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON WITH 3/B/1/77.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES W/C 1/11 SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY VIC 4132.

A/1/61 SECURES GIA DANG VILLE FOR VIP VISIT.

B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC. 272665.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM IY LOC.

G/2/4 SECURES C-4.

F/2/4 & H/2/4 RELAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PFT E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 PFT PATROLLING VIC CAMP CARROLL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FROM A-4.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES VIC 998617.

L/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM LZ CHAMP (989629).

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT I/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF LZ RAIL, WHILE ONE PIT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP, L & M/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE PIT I/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AS L/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT C.B.

M/3/9 SECURES ARMOR WEST OF VCB ON ROUTE 9.

APACHE SNOW

I/9 OPERATES VIC FSB BRISKINE.

CP, E, F/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ DALLAS (101148).

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 19 MAY 69

+w

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF SHARON.
 B/1/11 STANDS BY AS SPARROW/BALE EAGLE.
 D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON WITH 3/B/1/77.
 A/4/12 CAV OPERATES W/C 1/11 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCY VIC 4132.
 A/1/61 SECURES CIA DANG VILLE.
 B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANCY.
 C/1/61 OPERATES VIC 310704.
 A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANCY.
 B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
 C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.
 H/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.
 G/2/4 SECURES C-4.
 F/2/4 & H/2/4 RENIAB AT CUA VINE.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCY.
 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 108TH DIV.
 1/2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-2.
 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.
 E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE P1T E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.
 F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 P1T PATROLLING VIC CAMP CARROLL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FROM A-4.

CF & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

K & H/3/3 OPERATE VIC LZ CHAIR (989629).

HEMPHILL MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CF & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ RAN, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CF, L & H/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE PLT L/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AS L/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT C.B.

H/3/9 SECURES AREA WEST OF VCB ON ROUTE 9.

AFAGIE SHOW

L/9 OPERATES VIC FSB BERSKINE.

CF, F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS (101148).

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 20 MAY 69*List*MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 STANDS BY AS DAID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES W/6 1/11 & B 1/61 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCY VIC 4132.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS CORDON VIC 391590.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS CORDON VIC 320700.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

G/2/4 SECURES C-4.

F/2/4 & H/2/4 MOVE TO VCB & 1 COMPANY LIFTS TO 929479.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC 194719.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA CPT.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE

1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER VIC LZ SPARROW.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 PIT PATROLLING VIC CAMP CARROLL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF C-2.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

L/3/3 OPERATES VIC CAMP CARROLL (084564).

CP, K & H/3/3 OPERATE VIC LZ CHAMP (909629).

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE F1T I/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) HELPS TO VOB, WHILE ONE F1T K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

M & L/3/4 MOVE TO CUA VIET.

CP, I/3/9 & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AS L/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT C.B.

M/3/9 SECURES ARBOR WEST OF CAIU ON ROUTE 9 VIC 977435.

APACHE SNOW

I/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

CP. E/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

O/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 21 MAY 69

H157

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 RETURNS TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 (-) OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

A/4/12 GAV BLOCKS & SCREENS FOR C 1/11 & B 1/61 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCOY VIC 4135.

A/1/61 CONTINUES GORDON VIC 390590.

C/1/61 CONTINUES GORDON VIC 317697.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANCOY.

B/1/77 (-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCOY.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM MY LOC.

C/2/4 SECURES C-4.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE H.B. OF FSB HANCOY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

2ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC 194719.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT IRE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN COMMENCES OPERATION III VIC HAI LOC TACH.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE

1/3 OPERATES H.B. OF FSB FULLER VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM GAIL LO DIST. HQ.

E/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM HIR G-80 BRIDGE WITH 1 PLT PATROLLING VIC ROUTE 9.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 MOVES TO ABOUT CAO HILL COMPLEX TO CONDUCT S/U OPS.

H/2/3 SECURES A-4 AND MOVES TO VIC 107625 TO OPERATE ON 22 MAY.

I/3/3 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PIF PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

GP, I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM LZ CHAMP (989629).

K & H/3/3 OPERATE VIC LZ CHAMP.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

G/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

GP & B/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

F/2/4(-) LIFTS TO FSB GATES, WHILE 1 PIF OPERATES ON HILL 691.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL, & 1 PIF EACH LIFTS TO HILL 691 & 950.

I/3/4 LIFTS TO VCB.

K/3/4(-) LIFTS TO VCB, WHILE 1 PIF H/3/4 LIFTS FROM HILL 950 TO VCB UPON RELIEF.

GP/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

H & I/3/4 MOVE TO OUA VINE.

L & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC ELLIOT GORDON BASE, AS GP & I/3/9 SECURE ELLIOT G.B.

H/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

APACHE SHOW

I/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSTWICK.

GP & PIF F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

H, F/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GUINLEIGHAN.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 22 MAY 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN VIC HAI LOC TACH VIC 130499.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS DAY

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B & D/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH 1 FLT B/1/77.

A/4/12 CAV BLOKS & SCRAMBLES FOR C 1/11 & B 1/61 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANGY VIC 4035.

A/1/61 SECURES RICE VIC 390590.

C/1/61 CONTINUES CORDON VIC 320704.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANGY.

B/1/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANGY.

CP, L & H/3/4 PREPARE TO RELIEVE G & H/2/4 AT MY LOC & C-4.

G & H/2/4 MOVES TO VUB.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANGY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & D/1/3 LIFT TO A-4.

A, B & C/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST. HQ.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE FLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 FLT PATROLLING ALONG ROUTE 9.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC DONG MA & DONG KIO EAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3 MOVES TO VIC 107625 TO OPERATE.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PIR PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

CP, I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM LZ CHAIP (989629).

K & I/3/3 OPERATE WEST OF LZ CHAIP.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ C TAPULF.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIR LIFTS TO HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CAVES AND SIGNAL HILL.

K & I/3/4 MOVE TO CUA VIET, WHILE 1 PIR K/3/4 LIFTS FROM HILL 950 TO VCB UPON RELIEF.

L & K/3/9 OPERATE VIC HILLIOT COMBAT BASE, AS CP & I/3/9 SECURE HILLIOT C.J.

M/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB AS BALD EAGLE/SEALION HAWK.

APACHE SNOW

I/9 OPERATES VIC FSB BERTINE AND SOUTH OF THERE.

CP & PIR F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

E & F/2/9 OPERATES VIC OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUMMINGS.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 23 MAY 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN VIC HAI LOG TACH VIC 130499.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

B & D/1/11 OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV BLOCKS & SCREENS FOR C 1/11 & B 1/61 SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCOY VIC 4035.

A/1/61 SECURES RICH VIC 414565.

C/1/61 CONTINUES CORDON VIC 319703 WITH 1/61 SCOUTS.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LAM AND FSB HANCOY.

B/1/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCOY.

CP, L & M/3/4 OPERATE FROM CUA VIENT, C-4 AND MY LOC.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCOY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A, B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING N.E. OF FSB FULLER VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST. HQ.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 PLT PATROLLING ALONG ROUTE 9.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 OPERATES VIO DONG PA & DONG KIO EAST OF FEB FULLER.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4 & PREPARES TO S/O TO THE WEST.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FEB FULLER, WHILE 1 PIE PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

OP, K, L & H/3/3 ALBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FEB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIO 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIO LZ CATAPULT.

OP & D/1/4 SECURES FEB HEVILICH.

OP, E, & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM VUB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIE SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FEB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

K & I/3/4 MOVE TO OUA VIEP.

K/3/9 OPERATES WEST OF ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AS OP & I/3/9 SECURE ELLIOT C.B.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FEB PATE.

H/3/9 OPERATES FROM VUB.

APACHE SHOW

I/9 OPERATES VIO FEB BRISKINE AND SOUTH OF THREE ALONG LACON BORDER.

OP & PIE F/2/9 OPERATES VIO LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FEB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FEB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 24 MAY 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN VIC MAI LOC TAOR VIC 154537.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AS D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF THERE.

C/1/11 & B/1/61 CONTINUES OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCOY VIC 4029.

A/1/61 SECURES RICE VIC 381608.

C/1/61 MOVES SOUTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER TO CONDUCT FUTURE OPERATIONS.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB HANCOY.

B/1/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANCOY.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS FROM FSB HANCOY.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC MAI XA CHANH.

CP, I, K, L/3/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCOY.

2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A, B, & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING N.E. OF FSB FULLER VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST. HQ.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLE OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 PLE PATROLLING ALONG ROUTE 9.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC DONG HA & DONG KIO HILL COMPLEX NORTHEAST OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC 112652.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PIAT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

OP, K, L & H/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHEASTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

OP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

OP, E, & G/2/4 SECURE VUB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIAT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GAMES AND SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VUB.

OP, I/3/9 SECURE ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB PIKE.

N/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LU PATROLLING THE AREA OF ATTACKS BY FIRE ON VUB.

APACHE SNOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE AND SOUTH OF THERE ALONG LAOTIAN BORDER.

B/1/9 LIFTS TO FSB ERSKINE TO RELIEVE A/1/9.

OP & PIAT F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RANCH.

PLANS FOR 25 MAY 69ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
- 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
- 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS DAY

- A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.
- B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AS D/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF THERE.
- C/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY VIC 4029.
- A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC 390640.
- C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF WILDER BEACH.
- A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB NANCY.
- B/2/77(-) SECURES FSB SHARON.
- C/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.
- A/4/12 AND B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.
- E/3/4 OPERATES VIC MAI XA CHANH.
- CP, I, K & L/3/4 RELAB AT CUA VIET.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.
- 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.
- A, B, & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF LZ COMEX.
- CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.
- E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.
- F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH 1 PIT PATROLLING ALONG ROUTE 9.

G/2/3 MOVES TO HILL 124 VIC 075623.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC 118647.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

OP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 902609.

G/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

OP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

OP, E, & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

OP, I/3/9 SECURE ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB PERE.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA IN PATROLLING THE AREA OF ATTACKS BY FIRE ON VCB.

APACHE SNOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE AND SOUTH OF THERE ALONG LAOTIAN BORDER.

A & B/1/9 SECURE FSB ERSKINE.

OP & PLT F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

HIST

PLANS FOR 26 MAY 69

2ND ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DUE.
- 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
- 4/2 ARVN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT DONG HA CITY.
- 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.
- B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AS D/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB ANNE.
- C/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY VIC 367302.
- A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (322705).
- C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF WONDER BEACH.
- A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB NANCY.
- B/1/77(-) SECURES ARTY AT FSB ANNE.
- C/1/77 SECURES FSB NANCY.
- B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- A/4/12 WILL OPERATE S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- GP, I, & K/3/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.
- L/3/4 & M/3/4 MOVE TO 3D MAR AO & RELIEVE ELEMENTS OF 2/3.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.
- 2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- GP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.
- A, B, & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF LZ CORNET.
- 2/3(-) MOVES TO CUA VIET UPON RELIEF.
- E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2 UNTIL RELIEVED.
- F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE UNTIL RELIEVED.

G/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC 095605.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

GP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC 092609.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

GP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

GP, E, & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP, L/3/9 HELILIFT TO FSB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 MOVES TO VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

APACHE SHOW

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE AND SOUTH OF THERE ALONG LAOTIAN BORDER.

GP & PIF F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 27 MAY 69HIST2ND ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
- 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
- 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ AT 077467.
- 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.
- A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AS D/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB ANNE.
- C/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY VIC 367302.
- A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER 310700.
- C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.
- A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG AND FSB NANCY.
- B/1/77 PROVIDES ROUTE SECURITY FOR RESUPPLY BETWEEN FSB ANNE & SHARON, AND ALSO SECURES ARMY BATTERY AT FSB ANNE.
- C/1/77 SECURES FSB NANCY.
- D/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- A/4/12 CAV OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.
- CP, I, & K/3/4 REHAB AT CUA VIET.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.
- 2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.
- A, B, & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF LZ COMET.
- CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.
- E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2 AND FROM C-3 BRIDGE.
- F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND ALONG ROUTE 9 TO THE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G & H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E, & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

L, & M/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS VIC FSB GATES.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP, L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB STEPHEN.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LU.

APACHE SNOW.

1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB BRISKINE.

CP & PLT F/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 28 MAY 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ AT 077467.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON WITH A/4/12 GAV.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC FSB ANNE.

A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 321706.

C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE VIC 385637.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB AND NANCY.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON AND SECURES A BTRY 5/4 ARTY AT FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 SECURES FSB NANCY AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT A SWEEP N.W. OF THERE.

C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

L & W/3/4 OPERATE VIC CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.

A, B, & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTHEAST OF LZ COMET.

GP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

E/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2 AND FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE AND PATROLS ALONG ROUTE 9 TO THE EAST.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G & H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & M/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

PLT K/3/9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR 3/3 CP.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATEFULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E, & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB GATES.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP, L/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LU.

APACHE SNOW

1/9(-) HELICOPTERS FROM LZ LIGHTNING TO VCB.

B/1/9 SECURES ARTY AT FSB BERSKINE.

CP & F/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATES VIC LZ LIGHTNING.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 29 MAY 69*HIST*2ND ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
- 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
- 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ AT 077467.
- 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.
- B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON WITH A/4/12 CAV VIC LZ SUSIE.
- D/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS FROM FSB ANNE.
- A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305605.
- C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE VIC 390633.
- A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB AND NANCY.
- B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, VIC 347433 AND SECURES A BUNKY 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANNE.
- C/1/11 SECURES FSB NANCY AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT A SWEEP S.W. OF THERE ON ORDER.
- C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- L & M/3/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO VUB.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY.
- 2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.
- A/1/3 RELIEVES E/2/3 AT C-2 BRIDGE.
- B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTHEAST OF LZ COMET.
- CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.
- E/2/3 UPON RELIEF MOVES TO CUA VIET FOR REHAB.
- F/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE AND PATROLS ALONG ROUTE 9 TO THE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G & H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QMCB.

CP, K, L & M/3/3 AIRBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

JP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

L/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

CAMERON FALLS

I/3/9 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP, L/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LU.

2/9(-) HELICOPTERS TO FSB WHISMAN FROM LZ'S FILE, LIGHTNING & 080122.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB RAZOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHIST
PLANS FOR 30 MAY 69END ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
- 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
- 4/2 ARVN MOVES OVERLAND TO VCB AND COMMENCES OPERATIONS IN W MAI JOG TAOR.
- 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
- B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON WITH A/4/12 CAV VIC LZ HUSTE.
- D/1/11 SECURES FSB ANNE.
- A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 280685.
- C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE VIC 388598.
- A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB AND NANCY.
- B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, VIC 347433 AND SECURES A BTRY 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANNE.
- C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.
- C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- E/2/3 REHABS AT CUA VIET.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.
- 2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE.

- CP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.
- A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.
- B & C/1/3 CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING NORTHEAST OF LZ COLET.
- CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.
- F/2/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PATROLS ALONG ROUTE 9 TO THE EAST.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G & H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & M/3/3 ALBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 DEFENDS FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 DEFENDS LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 DEFENDS LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP & M/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

I/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

1/9 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS AT VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9, PLT K/3/9 LIFT TO FSB SHEPHERD.

CAMERON FALLS

CP, L/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LG.

APACHE SNOW

H/2/9 LIFTS TO VCB UPON ARMY'S LIFT OUT.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PLANS SUMMARY FOR 30 MAY 69

2nd Bde 101st Abn Div:

1-327 Inf:

A(-) - Cdt loc recon and def amb. 1 plat sec Roy.

B - Cdt loc recon and def amb.

C - 1 plat sec Los Banos, 1 plat sec Lang Co brg, 1 plat cdt loc recon and def amb vic AU 8101.

D(-) - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic Phu Loc. 1 plat sec Tomahawk.

RCN - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic Phu Loc.

2-327 Inf:

A(-) - W/RCN, cdt loc recon and def amb vic YD 6511. 1 plat OPCON 3-5 Cav.

B - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic Zon.

C - OPCON 3-5 Cav.

D - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic YC 5099.

RCN - OPCON A.

2-502 Inf:

A - 1 plat sec Pohl Brg. 1 plat sec Panther II, 1 plat cdt recon vic YD 8307.

B - Sec B'ham with RCN.

C - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic YD 7002.

D(-) - Sec Satan II, cdt loc recon and amb vic YD 7710.

RCN - OPCON B.

3-187 Inf:

A - Sec An Lo Brg.

B - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic YD 5222.

C - Sec Col Co Beach.

D - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic Phong Dien.

RCN - Sec Rakkan.

CONFIDENTIAL

3-5 Cav:

A - Sec Route 547 fr Blaze to Cannon.

B - Sec Route 547 fr SN to Cannon.

C - Sec Bastogne and Route 547 to YD 5705.

C/2-327 - Sec Cannon and Blaze with 2 plats each.

3rd Bde 101st Abn Div:

1-506 Inf:

A - W/RCN, sec Currahee.

B - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic YC 365956.

C,D - Cdt def amb vic Pa Du II.

RCN - OPCON A.

2-506 Inf:

A - W/RCN, sec Airborne.

B - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic YD 357056.

C - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic YD 348066.

D - Cdt loc recon and def amb vic YD 332075.

RCN - OPCON A.

2-501 Inf:

A - Cdt loc recon vic YC 327997.

B - Cdt loc recon vic YC 325993.

C(-) - Sec B'Gaden, 1 plat sec Eagles Nest.

D - Cdt loc recon vic YC 331989.

RCN - Cdt loc recon vic YC 323988.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

2-17 Cav:

A - Spt 3rd Bde with aerial recon.

B - OPCON AMERICAL Division.

C - Spt 2nd Bde with aerial recon.

D - Cdt tag.

Co L 75th Inf - Cdt training.

UNCLASSIFIED

PLANS FOR 31 MAY 692ND ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1
 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUNG
 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN WHAT LOC TAOR.
 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND VIC 347432.
 E/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE AND D/1/11 SECURES FSB ANNE.
 A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIE RIVER AT 305685.
 C/1/61 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB TOLBSTONE VIC 388598.
 A/4/12 CAV OPERATES EAST OF FSB TOLBSTONE.
 A/1/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB AND HANGY.
 E/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, VIC 347433 AND SECURES A BTRY 5/4 ARVN AT FSB ANNE.
 C/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB HANGY.
 C/1/11 & B/1/61 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANGY.
 H/2/3 REHABS AT CUA VIE.
 E/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANGY.
 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- GP & D/1/3 SECURE A-4.
 A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.
 B & C/1/3 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF LZ COMET.
 GP 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.
 H/2/3 OPERATES FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE AND PATROLS ALONG ROUTE 9 TO THE EAST.

UNCLASSIFIED

SPARROW.
 I/3/8(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE 1 PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, K, L & H/3/3 ALBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 DEFENDS FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 DEFENDS LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 DEFENDS LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & G/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP & L/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

1/9 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS AT VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

2/9(-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT INTO FSB WHISMAN.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

CAMERON FALLS

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

H/3/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

APACHE SNOW

H/2/9 LIFTS TO VCB AND TERMINATES OPERATION APACHE SNOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED